



1 Publication number:

0 251 446 B1

12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (3) Date of publication of patent specification: 28.12.94 (3) Int Cl.s. C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00
- 21 Application number: 87303761.8
- 2 Date of filing: 28.04.87
- Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.
- Priority: 30.04.86 US 858594 06.04.87 US 35652
- ② Date of publication of application: 07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01
- Publication of the grant of the patent: 28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52
- Designated Contracting States:
 AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE
- References cited: EP-A- 0 130 756 WO-A-87/04461 WO-A-87/05050

ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING, vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"

- Proprietor: GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC. 180 Kimball Way South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)
- ② Inventor: Wells, James Allen 64 Otay Avenue San Mateo CA 94403 (US) Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C. 24 Olive Avenue Pledmont CA 94611 (US) Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark 1828 Broadway No.101 San Francisco Ca 94109 (US)

Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray

3032 Hillside drive

Burlingame

CA 94010 (US)

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention).

Rank Xerox (UK) Business Services (3.10/3.09/3.33) JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, n . 10, part A, 1986, page271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 15th ANNUAL UCLA, MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA.,9th-15th February 1986; P. BRY-AN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner, GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specifity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Socity, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN": enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

NATURE, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS etal.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using proteinengineering"

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the Bacillus subtills subtills in structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron 250 Dlablo Avenue Mountan View CA 94043 (US) Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas 732 Olive Court San Bruno CA 94066 (US)

Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al MEWBURN ELLIS York House 23 Kingsway London WC2B 6HP (GB) NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22, November 1983, pag s 7911-7925, IRL Press Ltd, Cambridg , GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Cloning, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus amyloliqu faciens subtilisin in Bacillus subtilis"

Description

30

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occuring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in kcat/Km whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in kcat/Km which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from E.coli has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) Science 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, severa tories have also reported the use of site directed mutagensis to produce the mutation of more the amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of all algorithms and deletion of the prolipoprotein of the E. coli outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid redisues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of \$\beta\$-urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyaginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on Km. They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

Brief Description of the Drawings

55

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate. Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 8A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of \underline{B} . $\underline{amyloliquefaciens}$ subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-I substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through β - and γ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volumn on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between lle166 and wild-type (Gly166) B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of alphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for lle166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of °-thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

Detailed Description

25

45

50

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple in vitro mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, B. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These <u>in vitro</u> mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin. These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, Km, kcat and Km/kcat ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing

o I c-x

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include α -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallocarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidineserine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as <u>E. coli</u> or pseudomonas and gram positive bacteria such as micrococcus or bacillus. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as <u>S. cerevisiae</u>, fungi such as Aspergillus sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rathern than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase per se. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756

Specific residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of <u>B</u>. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analagous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in <u>B</u>. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly comparted to the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from B. amyloliquefaciens B. subtilisin var. I168 and B. lichenformis (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from Thermoactinomyces. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in B. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in B. <u>subtilis</u> subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in B. <u>licheniformis</u> position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from <u>B. subtilisin</u> and <u>B. licheniformis</u> may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.

R factor =
$$\frac{\sum |Fo(h)| - |Fc(h)|}{\sum |Fo(h)|}$$

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie with 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the Bacillus strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publicatin No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include Bacillus subtilis I168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

10

50

55

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) Ann, Rev. Genet. 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) Genetics, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) J. Cell. Biochem. 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) J. Biochem., 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 83 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the kcat/Km ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The kcat/Km ratio is a measure of catalytic efficienty. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished kcat/Km ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) kcat/Km ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in kcat/Km ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in kcat/Km ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in kcat/Km ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. Km and kcat are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30°C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59 °C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.

TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	FA
Thr22	С
Ser24	С
Asp32	as
Ser33	AT
Asp36	AG
Gly46	V
Ala48	EVR
Ser49	CL
Met50	CFV
Asn77	D
Ser87	С
Lys94	С
Val95	С
Leu96	D
Tyr104	ACDEFGHIKLMNPQRSTVW
lle107	V
Gly110	CR
Met124	IL
Asn155	ADHQT
Glu156	QS
Gly166	CEILMPSTWY
Gly169	CDEFHIKLMNPQRTVWY
Lys170	ER
Tyr171	F
Pro172	EQ
Phe189	ACDEGHIKLMNPQRSTVWY
Asp197	RA
Met199	1
Ser204	CRLP
Lys213	RT
Tyr217	ACDEFGHIKLMNPQRSTVW
Ser221	AC

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	٥
Aspartate	Asp	ŏ
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu]]
Glycine	Gly	Ğ
Lysine	Lys	ĸ
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	v
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	lle	i
Methionine	Met	м
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	ċ
Tryptophan	Trp	w
Histidine	His	Ĥ

10

35

50

55

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

TABLE II

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
	Gly46	
	Ala48	
	Ser49	
	Met50	LKIV
	Asn77	D
	Ser87	N
į	Lys94	RQ
i	Val95	LI
	Tyr104	
	Met124	KA
	Ala152	CLITM
	Asn155	
	Glu156	ATMLY
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
	Tyr171	KREQ
	Pro172	DN
	Phe189	
-	Tyr217	
1	Ser221	
	Met222	

10

15

20

25

30

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of <u>B. amyloliquefacien</u> subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 A (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagramemed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissle bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino-acid residues.

Atomic Coordinates for the Apoenzyme Form of <u>B</u>, <u>Amyloliquefaciens</u> Subtilisin to 1.8AResolution

5									
	_								
	1	464 0	29.434	\$3.195	-21.756	1 448 64	19.811	51.774	-27.945
	ı	ALA C	34.731	\$4.925	-21.324	1 4L4 0	10.274	\$1.197	-20.175
	1	ALA CO	21.999	51.516	-51-103	3 644 4	14.244	49.444	-22.041
	3	PPM CV	37.219	47.808	-21.434	5 CT# C	17.875	47.704	-20.992
	2	610 0	10.765	47.165	-21-671	2 6LW CB	16.125	40.740	-22.449
	2	ELM CE	15.920	47.305	-21.927	S ELM CD	13.912	47.742	-22.930
10	Z	era 063	13.013	48.612	-22.86T	S GFM MES	14.115	44.917	-23.926
	,	5 E T .	37.477	47.205	-19.852	J SER CA	17.954	45.861	-17.437
	,	756 C	26.735	44.938	-17.400	3 360 0	15.590	45.352	-19.219
)	SER CO	18.588	45.030	-18.869	3 260 06	17.462	46.210	-17.049
	•	78L .	14.771	43.444	-19.725	4 VAL CA	15.944	42.619	-19.417
	•	TAL C	14.129	41.934	-10.298	4 VAL D	17.123	41.178	-10.004
	4	TAL CB	14.008	43.422	-20.822	4 VAL CG2	14.074	40.572	-20.741
15	•	APT CES	14.037	42.244	-22.184	5 PRO W	15.239	47.194	-17.331
73	5	PRO CA	15.314	41-415	-14.827	S PRO C	15.501	39.905	-16.249
	•	PEO 0	34.965	39.243	-17.146	S P80 C3	14.150	41.000	-15.267
	8	910 66	13.441	+3.215	-15.921	5 P80 CD	24.844	42.994	-17.417
	•	116 8	14.343	39.240	-15.487	& TTR CA	14.424	37.003	-15.715
	•	178 C	45.359	34.975	-15.520	& TTR D	15.224	35.943	-14.235
	•	148 68	17.424	37.323	-14.834	4 TTE CG	10-021	35.847	-15.055
	•	TTR CD1	18-437	35.452	-14.344	A TTR CD2	17.494	34.700	-14.071
20	•	178 CE1	10.535	34.970	-14-453	4 TYR CE2	17.815	33.539	-14.379
	4	118 C1	10.222	33.154	-15.628	4 777 04	10.312	31.030	-15.774
	Ţ	CLT W	14-464	37.362	-14.630	7 GLT CA	13.211	34.448	-14.376
	7	GLT C	12.400	34.535	-15.470	7 6LT 0	11.747	35.470	-15.863
	•	TAL M	12.441	37.329	-14.541	8 WAL CA	21.777	37.523	-17.636
	•	VAL C	12.363	34.433	-18.735	# V4L .	11.639	35.716	-19.470
	•	TAL CO	11.765	38.900	-10.567	8 VAL CG1	11.106	30.473	-11.943
	•	TAL CEZ	10.771	37.917	-17-733	9 SER W	13.661	36.318	-10.775
25		SER CA	14.439	35.342	-19.542	9 SE1 C	14.188	33.920	-18.945
	į	548 0	14.112	33.014	-19.101	9 SEA CO	13.926	35.432	-17.505
	1	5 E # D G	14.142	34.747	-20.350	10 614 8	14.115	33.887	-17.662
	ii		13.964	32.434	-16.876	10 ELE C	12.687	36.087	-17.271
	1	610 CC	12.785	30.442		10 GLM CB	14.125	32.005	-11.414
	1	SLO DEL	14.295	31-417	-14.388	10 Gra CD	14.486	31.911	-11.147
	11	fit o	34.554	33.044	-12.744	10 CFM MES	14.552	30.749	-12.251
30	11	11.1	11.625	32.575	-17.470	11 ILE CA	10.373	31.704	-18-162
30	ii	ILF CB	10.201	31.792	-19.405	11 IL! 0	9.173	31-333	-20.100
	11	114 663	9.132	32.449	-17-475	11 ILE C61	9-044	34.317	-18.049
	12	LTS .	9.162	32.455	-15.941	11 1rt cor	7.508	34.648	-17.923
	ii	ivs č	11.272 10.454	37.105	-20.277	12 LTS CA	11.346	32.119	-21-722
	12	175 60	11.257	33.004	-22.522	12 675 0	30.376	32.703	-23.606
	15	LTS CD	12.343	30.646 28.317	-22-216	18 LTS CG	32.203	29.430	-21.423
	13	LTS 02	24.476	27.480	-22.159 -20.935	15 FAR CL	13.623	27.447	-21-106
35	13	ALA CA	9.323	35.190	-22.431	13 ALA 6	10.109	34.130	-21.991
	13		9.331	25.804	-24.901	13 4L4 C 13 8L4 CB	10.024	39.716	-23-843
	14	780 B	11.222	33.770	-23.073		4.445	34.195	-21.565
	i	700 6	11.700	25.557	-24.317	14 PEG EA 14 PEG B	11.985	34.430	-23.120
	14	*** ()	13.462	34.110	-24.492	14 900 66	11-770	34.047	-27.445
	i a	788 68	32.201	35.734	-22.738	15 44 0	13.320	34.970	-53-231
	1.5	414 CA	81.379	13.450	-27.361	13 44 6	11.540	34.234	-26-119
	13	ALA B	10.001	33.710	-27.276	15 46 68	30.002 11.992	33.795 31.949	-20.032
40	1.6	LEV	9.661	24.130	-27.240	16 LEN CA	7.791		-27.042
	16	LEU C	7.912	35.925	-24.571	IA LFU B	7.342	34.558	-27.828 -21.164
	16	LEU CO	4.744	34.473	-24.490	16 LEU CC	5.790		-24.522
	14	LEU CB1	5.401	33.234	-27.409	16 LEU CO2	4.474	33.445	-24.203
	17	#15 m	0.061	34.970	-27.922	17 WIS CA	8.070	30.351	-24.530
	17	#15 C	9.310	37.981	-29.890	17 415 8	9.107	30.131	-34.154
	11	W15 CB	9.705	39.100	-27.652	17 011 66	9.185	31.206	-24.202
45	17	#21 001	9.930	39.007	-25.272	17 WIS COT	1.000	34.924	-23.474
~	17	WIR COF	9.224	29. 914	-20.100	17 W15 WEZ	8.079	39.320	-24.381
	1.		10.443	37.033	-30.022	AD 388 C4	11.107	34.730	-31.322
								300.00	

50

	1 8	888 6	10-110	24.123	-31.343				
	1.0	111 61	12.111			19 32 8	10.547	36.117	-31.51.
				31.711	-31.372	30 679 93	11.111	34.481	-34.311
	1 1		9.000	35.411	-31.443	39 BL0 C4	0.082	34.942	
	1 *	6L4 (7.142	86.111	-23.303	19 64 9	4.297		-32.678
	1.0	BLM CB	7.221	83.141	-32.200			35.971	-34-819
	11	610 CB	6.123			19 BL# C6	7. 911	32.012	-91.621
5				81.787	-31.101	. 19 6L- Dt 1	1.719	31.033	-31.444
-	3.0	era #15	7.302	30.032	-30.250	80 617 6	7.405		
	10	BLY CA	4.369	31.317	-32.050	***		37.221	-32.547
	11	SLY B	4.24)			\$8 GLT C	5.161	36.412	-31.864
	21	*** 6.		39.274	-31.215	21 778 w	8.202	37.401	-30.741
			4.116	37.631	-29.763	21 TVR C	4.979	30.112	
	21	115 0	8.422	38.874	-27.760	#1 TTE C1	3.471		-20.521
	57	778 CE	2.973	31.784	-30.730			34.431	-27.443
	21	148 COS				\$1 Tro CO1	1.791	34.332	-31.210
			3.650	34.794	-31.397	21 TV# CE1	1.304	33.797	-31.444
10	8.1	148 C65	3.393	34.241	-32.580	23 770 62	2.003	34.751	
	81	718 0-	1.901	34.241	-34.250	22 742 4			-31.847
	22	THE CA	4.202	40.527	-27.120		3.902	37.660	-24.264
	11	TER D	3.217			85 4m4 C	8-071	40.911	-24-344
				41.728	-25.325	22 748 62	1.133	41.751	
	11	448 DE1	4.317	42.487	-18.507	23 749 662	4.474		-27-611
	1)	667 .	1.131	48.235	-14.417	17 467 64		41.323	-21.220
	2.1	SLT C	-0.157				0.001	40.400	-23.542
	24	111 6		41.431	-24.338	23 6L7 0	-1.01)	42.015	-21.311
			-0.023	41.947	-27.371	24 314 64	-0.897	42.917	
15	24	868 C	-2.343	41.424	-27.844	24 359 D	-2.013		-28.012
	14	511 CB	-0.734	41.122	-19.520			41.500	-24.168
	21	454 6	-3.850			34 341 96	8.563	43.652	-29.728
	ii	ALVE		43.412	-27.515	25 AS+ CA	-4.519	43.447	-27.391
			-9.013	42.875	-24.203	25 45= 0	-6.233	42.441	
	11	ASE CO	-9.145	43.117	-20.702	25 416 CG	-4.940		-24.171
	2.6	45 W 001	-4.145	43.747	-31.003			46.178	-29.888
	2.6	TAL .	-4.177			\$8 AS4 003	-4.747	45.461	-29. 394
				42.44	-25.292	26 VAL CA	-4.674	41.470	-24.142
	8.4	VAL C	-4.792	42.612	-22.987	20 VAL D	-1.858	43.419	
20	84	VAL CB	-3.71.	49.503	-23.021	24 VAL CG1	-4.144		-22.411
	24	VAL CER	-3.516	39.574	-25.018			34.802	-22.548
	27	LTS CA	-6.133			87 LTS W	-5.910	42.613	-22.301
	17			43.524	-81-178	87 L71 C	-5.015	42.872	-19.841
		LTS D	-6.405	41.073	-19.613	87 LTS CB	-7.598	43.981	
	27	L78 C6	-1.046	44.575	-11.490	27 LTS ED			-81.149
	27	LTS CE	-10.304	41.497	-27.137		-9.321		-22.919
	ŽI	TAL B	-4.010			27 LTS WZ	-1.616	44.753	-24.244
	11			43.442	-17.203	28 TAL EA	-4.417	42.951	-17.817
		PAL C	-4.758	43.711	-16.020	29 WAL B	-4.200	45.005	
25	2.4	TAL CO	-2.924	42.644	-17.012	20 VAL ES1	-2.444		-14.817
	26	VAL CEZ	-2.467	41.000	-17.171			42.101	-16.569
	11	ALA CA	-1.747			\$0 ALA B	-3.414	43.527	-18.013
	11	ALA D		44.330	-14.639	29 ALI E	-4.750	44.010	-13.512
			-4.464	42.843	-13.104	29 ALA CB	-7.172	44.187	
	31	TAL B	-4.857	41.011	-10.072	DO TAL CA	-1.144		-14.161
	31	TAL C	-3.930	45.409	-10.681			44.842	-11.910
	30	TAL CA				39 TAL B	→.191	44.641	-10.170
	3 .		-1.416	45.618	-12.149	30 VAL C61	-4.9.94	45.901	-11.998
		ANT CES	-1.01)	45.236	-13.307	31 348 0	-4.914	44.515	
30	31	ILE CA	-5.328	64.844	-8.477	31 317 6			-0.877
	31	ILE D	-1.020	43.913	-0.977		-4.744	44.933	-7.848
	31	ILT CGI				33 366 68	-4.457	43.774	-0.501
			-7.290	43.787	-9.797	33 ILE C62	-7.274	44.611	-7.111
	33	ILT COI	-0.437	42.154	-9.717	21 45* 4	-4.644		
	31	ASP CA	-1.944	44.447	-4.155	32 419 6		46.193	-7.217
	34	41 0	-4-197	44.410			-3.071	47.889	-0.705
	32	417 66			-6.302	32 437 68	-1.671	44.129	-7.872
	si		-0.413	45.782	-4.373	32 48. 801	8.834	44.392	-6.876
26		41, 601	-0.001	44.429	-1.338	33 661 0	-1.733		
J 5	"	PIA CY	-1.895	49.837	-4.101			48-912	-3.304
	33	111 0	-1.704			33 See C	-3.982	DO.976	-3.000
	"	111 04		31-134	-5.343	33 311 61	-0.611	49.922	-3.939
			0.331	50.026	-4.774	34 GLT W	-1.173	98.76	-7.000
	3.	GLT CA	-2.111	\$1.720	-0.141	34 617 6			
	24	6LT .	-0.144	80.031	-0.761		-1.031	\$1.000	-9.817
	31	ILE CA	0.100	82.438		if the s	-9.741	82.491	-10.168
	ii	111 0			-10.995	DE ELE C	9. 244	\$3.714	-11.243
			-0.327		-11.744	35 ILE CO	-1.142	F1.494	-12.267
40	11	ILT CEL	-0.838	90.210	-11.097	28 ELT CE2	1.149		
+0	31	ILT COL	-0.762	44.488	-13.424	34 417 4		91.741	-17.362
	34	44 64	1.310	01.41			1.010	94.233	-19.971
				~	-11.232	30 41° C	1.201	\$5.754	-12.702

	34	417 8	3.014	\$5.471	-13.579	36 A	1 CB	3.712	85.720	-10.514
	3.	437 66	4.339	\$7.077	-10.004		50 001	3.755	87.974	
	34	A12 002	3.448	\$7.277	-10.247			1.304	54.822	-11.429
			1.103	87.221						-13.111
	37	364 69			-34.512			2:377	\$4.045	-14,949
	37	111 0	2.545	\$0.303	-16-151		f	-0.013	58.847	-14.786
-) 1	268 00	-4.018	\$9.177	-13.079		74 W	3.143	50.614	-14.001
5	3 8	THE CA	4.261	59.505	-14.467			5.444	58.765	-14.992
	3 3	254 0	4.543	\$7.231	-15.285	30 5		4.742	60.475	-13.398
	30	114 86	5.374	59.845	-12.234	31 #	15 .	1.454.	57.390	-14.672
	39	MIS CA	6.437	54.574	-15.291		15 6	4.401	\$6.401	-16.776
	11	#15 D	3.736	\$3.474	-17.619		15 68	4.437	\$5.203	
	;;	413 66	0.014	\$4.407	-14.454		15 803			-14.515
								4.795	54.354	-15.541
	31	m12 CBS	0.749	\$4.345	-11.309		17 (67	9.970	\$3.930	-15.130
10	3 •	MI2 065	7.944	53.918	-13.004		• 0 •	7.887	54.834	-17.387
. •	4.8	PEG CA	7.988	34.477	-18.031		** C	8.154	33.200	-14.357
	4.0	PEC D	6.032	55.077	-20.578	40 7	** (\$	9.247	\$7.533	-17.141
	4.	P80 C6	10.813	\$7.485	-17.782	40 0	88 68	4.701	\$7.452	-14.774
	41	ASP W	8.443	54.328	-10.465	41 A	10 002	11.140	\$1.377	-10.648
	4.1	ASP 801	30.325	31.395	-20.429		SP C6	10.473	51.307	-19.211
	41	ASP CB	9.711	52.239	-18-224		3P C4	8.445	\$2.959	-10.944
	41	ASP C	7.311	52.163	-14.439		17 0	7.276		
	42		4.105	52.003	-10.550		fu Ca		\$0.947	-18.977
15	42	LEUC						4. 117	32.147	-10.444
			3.924	52.907	-19.376		(U B	3. 77)	\$4.163	-14.490
	4.2	LEU CO	4.421	12.158	-17.005		tu CE	5.182	\$1.343	-15.944
	42	rin col	4.535	51.544	-14.581		En CBS	5.273	49.277	-14.350
	43	L73 E	3.018	52.135	-11.944		TS CA	1.013	52.405	-20.721
	43	LTS C	0.637	32.174	-20.018	43 L	9 27	0.584	50.920	-19.620
	43	LYS CO	2.021	\$2.367	-22-169	43 L	13 CE	0.685	\$2.434	-22.910
	4 3	LTS CO	4.778	\$2.842	-24.319	43 L	15 CE	-0.100	32.504	-25.260
20	43	LTS BZ	0.337	\$1.757	-20.418	44 T	AL .	-0.191	\$3.035	-19.490
	44	VAL CA	-1.407	52.439	-18.765		4L C	-2.571	52.687	-19.731
	44	TAL .	-1.613	\$3.704	-20.434		AL CB	-1.488	53.351	-17.363
		TAL CES	-2.714	\$2.941	-14.502		4L C62	-0.197	\$3.194	-14.553
	4.5	ALA D	-3.494	\$2.951	-19.871			-4.419	\$1.977	-20.810
	4.5	444 6	-5.841	\$2.507	-20.053			-4.703	53.005	-20.703
	4.5	ALA 68	-4.811	30.300	-21.309		.,	-5.910	52.354	
	46	617 64	-7.012	\$2.037	-18.001		., .	-4.717		-18.768
25	46	SLY D	-5.934	32.004					\$2.443	-14-538
23	47	GLT CA			-14-835			-8.912	32.458	-11.793
			-8.814	\$2.246	-14.300		LTC	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
	47	SLT B	-9.946	\$2.401	-14.105			-9.221	52.446	-12.330
	4.0	ALA CA	-10.233	52-670	-11.342		46	-9.790	52-475	-9.942
	4.0	814 9	-9.844	\$1.720	-9.725	48 4	LA CB	-11.558	52.100	-11.417
	4.9	364 .	-18.149	53.547	-9.037	47 1	ER CA	-9.752	\$3.355	-7.452
		3 E G C	-10.947	\$2.966	-4.783	41 1		-11.972	\$3.477	-4.911
	41	SER CO	-9.892	\$4.500	-7.829	49 1		-8.879	\$4.255	-5.454
30	5 0	#ET .	-10.035	\$2.007	-5.932	30 A	ET CA	-11.052	\$1.547	-4.974
	5.0	MET C	-11.443	\$1.942	-3-561	50 0	er o	-13.997	\$1.396	-2.575
	5 0	02 T C0	-12.012	50.016	-4.994	50 A	IT CE	-11.917	49.443	-6.317
	10	04 110	-13.446		-7.254		er ce	-12.000	\$0.111	-0.903
	31	TAL .	-10.427	52.740	-3.422		AL CA	-7.741		
	51	TAL E		\$4.542					\$3.170	-2.007
	31	741 64	-10.630	53.155	-1.907		AL .	-14.237	85.437	-2.642
			-1.443		-2.000		AC CES	-7.892	\$3.579	-0.633
35	5 1	MAL CES	-7.704	\$1.815	-1.302		10 .	-11.621	54.673	-1.050
	5.2	POO CA	-12.372	55.933	-0.821		ED C	-11.498	87.123	-8.44
	\$ 2	*** •	-11.771	20-550	-0.925		80 CB	-11.466	35.374	0.244
	6.2	PRD C6	-13.543	\$4.163	0.005		10 (0	-12.264	\$3.620	-0.175
	13	SE .	-18.442	54.984	8.299	53 8	AD ES	-9.534	37.982	8.412
	53	884 C	-0.428	\$8.245	-0.324	53 5		-7.479	67.224	-0.016
	5 3	Se0 Co	-9.884	\$7.767	2.060	53 1		-4.256	\$4.521	2.127
	54		-8.214	\$7.523	-1.373		LU CA	-7.204	87.048	-2.421
40	84	BLU C	-7.747	67.203	-3.786		LV 0	-7.511	84.243	-0.319
	54	SLU CO	-6.134	54.171	-2-154		LW CE	-5.239	34.999	-0.927
	4.4	AUI FA	-0.044		44.979			-1.41	44.444	-1 844

	54	ELV PC I	-).900	\$5.777	0.271	51 THE .			
	5 5	THE CA	-9.433	34.121	-1.441		-0.571	\$0.231	-4.244
	55	THE .	-9.433	17.919	-7.810		-8.764	\$0.139	-4.179
	5 5	THE 061	-9.885	40.510	-5.410		-10.304	\$9.200	-1.10)
	94	ASW B	-7.462	54.403	-6.877	\$5 THE C62	-11.437	\$9.163	-4.011
_	34	418 001	-5.075	38.947		\$6 65W WDZ	-4.910	41.179	-9.851
5			-3.670		-10.331	SA ASH CC	-5.273	\$9.925	-9.155
	5 4	45 C G		37.474	-0.200	SA ASM CA	-6.762	\$0.425	-0.200
	34	ASE C	-4.012	\$7.094	-8.305	\$4 A5m 2	-5.104	\$4.844	
	57	~ 0 •	-6-342	\$4.241	-9.250	57 PRO C6	-7-123	\$5.257	-7.678
	57	PRO CO	-1.384	54.433	-10.272	57 PEO CB	-6.644		-11.177
	\$ 7	PRO CA	-5.679	54.741	-9.332	57 700 6		54.178	-10.235
	57	PED 0	-3.507	34.126	-9.965	38 PHE &	-4.301	\$5.462	-1.144
	5 8	PHE CA	-2.747	54.177	-11.722		-3.998	56.242	-10.471
10	5.0	PRE D	-0.635	\$7.497	-10.400		-1.712	\$7.129	-14.253
	3.0	PAE CC	-3.163	54.948		SE PHE CS	-2.943	\$7.582	-12.423
	5.8	PRE C02	-5.211	37.430	-13.357	SA PHE COL	-3.754	55.786	-14.059
	5.0	PAE CEZ	-6.194		-13.439	SA PRE CEL	-4.722	\$5.255	-14.924
	5,	6L# #		37.095	-14.274	SO PHE CZ	-5.949	\$5.939	-15.051
			-2.044	57.119	-1.778	59 GLW CA	-1.172	\$7.583	
	59	era c	-0.007	56.483	-7.006	59 6LW 0	-1-439	50.003	-7.934
	5 9	ELB CB	-1.462	58.448	-7.009	19 6L# CE	-0.942	\$7.241	-4-115
15	57	610 (0	-1.798	40.157	-5.154	59 6LB 861	-1.004		-4-634
	59	erm mf5	-2.959	59.485	-4.742	40 ASP M		61.284	-4.834
	60	ASP CA	0.851	54.192	-4.304	60 ASP C	0.410	55.895	-7.211
		ASP O	2.027	33.330	-5.231		1.431	55.247	-3.090
	40	457 66	2.077	52.536	-6.300	40 ASP CB	1.396	53.744	-7.168
		45P 002	2.915	\$1.841		60 ASP BD1	1.744	\$2.337	-5.190
	61	41# 002	-1.164		-7.030	43 ASR W	4.757	\$5.265	-1.750
	41	ASE CE		\$7.747	-2.347	41 45# 801	4.444	58.544	-2.475
20	43	85# CA	-0.640	\$7.470	-2.399	41 ASU CB	0.531	\$4.401	-1.784
20			1.557	\$5.734	-2.700	41 ASH C	2.271	54.432	-1.744
	41	454 0	2.933	54.862	-6.902	42 AS4 #	2.210	33.434	
	62	ASH CA	2.877	52.348	-1.709	42 ASH C	4.174	31.493	-2.440
	6.2	ASM D	4.751	51.313	-1.776	AZ ASU CD	1.783		-2.479
	62	47 E C C	2.371	50.103	-0.697	42 458 003		31.319	-1.421
	42	458 802	2.422	50.204	0.401	43 344 #	2.433	49.077	-1.343
	63	SER CA	5.149	11.474	-4.707	43 519 5	4.152	52.164	-3.741
_	43	260 0	5.513	49.790	-4.269		5.071	50.236	-5.299
25	63	36 06	6.071	50.474	-3.418	63 Ste Co	6.523	51,-950	-4.012
	64	MIS CA	3.114	40.455	-4.935	64 MIS W	4.202	49.475	-4.637
	64	W15 0	3.161	44.974		64 WIS C	3.344	47.759	-4.241
	64	MIS CG	3.144		-7.100	64 WIS CO	3.184	47.501	-3.747
	44	MIS COZ		44.071	-3.726	44 WIS WD1	2.107	45.247	-4.241
	44	MIS WEZ	4.154	45.194	-3.135	64 MIS CE1	2.414	43.744	-4.054
			3.554	43.920	-3.340	45 ELT m	2.207	48.428	-4.587
	65	GLT CA	1.552	48.264	-7.636	45 6LT C	2.392	48.636	-9.037
30	43	617 0	2 - 23 0	48.878	-10.134	46 THE W	3.233	41.459	-8.832
	• •	146 CT	4.844	30.117	-9.954	66 THR C	1.000	47.001	
	44	THE D	5-133	46.769	-11.461	64 THE CS	4.744	51.511	-10.241
		146 963	3.437	\$2.425	-7.404	44 THE CG2	5.534		-9-667
	47	#25 B	5.445	48.443	-9.274	67 HIS CA		\$2.078	-10-049
	67	=15 C	4.091	44.1-1	-10.143	47 915 0	4.703	47.141	9.458
	47	mis co	7.300	47.871	-1.044		4.449	45.630	-11-150
	67	#15 WO1	8.390	44.907		67 MIS C6	0.595	46.275	-8.148
35	67	MIS CES	9-457	44.491	-8.276	47 MIS CD2	9.904	44.478	-8.676
	4.8	VAL .	4.412	45.749	-0.299	47 415 452	10.478	45.514	-0.104
	6.0	TAL 6			-9.731	48 TAL CA	4.147	44.607	-10.266
	**	VAL CO	3-854	44.840	-11.740	AB VAL B	4.114	43.942	-12.535
		746 (62	2.939	44.252	-9.384	40 TAL CG2	1.740	43.260	-10.020
			3.319	43.705	-0.000	47 414 W	3.373	44.049	-12.113
	4.	ALA CA	3.037	44.444	-13.429	49 ALA C	4.193	44.370	-14.411
	47	ALA 0	4.020	45.91)	-13.545	49 ALA CS	2-372	47.851	-13.384
40	70	GLT B	5.346	44.782	-13.914	70 6L7 Ca	4.175	44.005	
-	7.	SLT C	7.04.	45.370	-13.021	70 617 0	7.444	43.154	-14.670
	71	Tee p	4-820	44.431	-14.134	71 T= C4	7.177		-14.119
	71	Ter (4.224	42.504	-11.54)	73 700 0	4. 442	43.019	-14.444
	71	7 me (B	7.119	42.478	-13.191	73 TMF 863		41.020	-10.495
			_		,		0.391	42.592	-12.390

	73	THE C62	7.274	44.113	-13.376	72 VAL M			
	72	TAL CA	3.174	42.491			4.438	42.887	-11.427
	72	TAL B	4.341	42.310	-14.484	77 TAL C	4.312	43.004	-17.631
					-10.860	71 TAL CO	2.516	42.447	
	72	TAL CEL	1.111	42.480	-17.170	TE TAL CEZ			-14.005
_	73	44 4	4.53.	44.437	-17.540		2-142	42.327	-14.723
5	73	ALA C	5.433	44.333			4.517	43.011	-11.147
	73	ALA ED			-19.355	73 ALA 0	3-042	47.184	
			3.107	45.442	-19.433	74 464 8	4.544		-20.216
	74	ALA CA	7.478	47.591	-18.959	74 ALA C		44.429	-10.435
	7.4	ALA B	7.959	46.440	-21.054		7. 740	47.648	-20.342
	75	LEU W	7.414			74 ALA CB	8.653	47.444	-17.925
	7.5	LEU C		48.784	-21.839	75 LEU CA	7.612	41.941	
			9-192	48.548	-22.966	75 LEU 0	10.162		-22.454
	7 6	TEN CO	7.548	38.471	-22.809	75 LEU C6		48.750	-21.253
10	75	LEU CD1	4.471	52.436	-22.300		6-123	30.913	-31.379
, ,	7.6	ASM M	9.147	48.103		75 LEU C#2	3.874	38.442	-23.485
	74	45- 801			-54-164	76 ESM WOZ	12.305	44.412	
			30.950	45.940	-27.928	76 ASH CG	11.195	44.274	
	7.6	454 CB	20.018	46.651	-25.900	76 ASH CA			-24.882
	76	ASO C	10.743	47.948	-23.643		10.359	47.738	-24.938
	77	A50 0	11.604	49.444		76 ASE 0	30.157	49.479	-26.619
	77	ASH C	13.767		-23.071	77 ASM CA	12.220	\$4.957	-25.462
				51.029	-25.348	O #24 TT	14.344	49.979	
	77	ASH CO	11.335	\$2.876	-25.117	TT ASH CE	11.250		-25.313
15	77	45 H 601	12.032	51.344	-22.917	77 45H 402		\$2.027	-23.616
	7 .	5 C R M	14.125	\$2.247	-29.164		18.294	32.741	-23.025
	7 .	SER C	15.010			78 SEE CA	15.513	\$2.614	-24.984
	7.	SER CO		\$2.742	-23.436	78 SEE D	14.942	\$3.471	-21.164
			15.905	53.943	-25.587	78 588 06	15.926	57.870	
	79	ILF .	14.858	52.565	-22.529	TO ILE CA	15.155		-24.999
	79	ILE C	14.617	31.483	-20.230	79 ILE 0		\$2.704	-21.120
	79	ILE CO	14.471	\$4-114	-28.497		13.043	50.841	-24.479
	7.0	ILE CG2	14.997	95.320		79 ILE C61	12.945	\$4.632	-28.414
20		6LT #	14.995		-21-612	79 ILE COS	12.135	\$5.174	-20.155
				51.748	-10.981	DG ELT CA	14.476	50.748	-17.913
			14.412	48.448	-10.219	86 ELT 8	15.719	40.914	
	* 1	VAL .	13.513	48.766	-17.988	83 VAL CA	13.411		-18.544
	• 1	TAL C	12.511	44.717	-19.217	81 VAL B		47.286	-19.061
	8 1	VAL CO	13.003	44.755	-14-477		12.240	47.739	-28.117
	61	VAL EGS	31.430	47.261		#1 TAL CEL	14.038	47.084	-15.573
	82	LEU CA			-14.231	82 LEU M	12.126	45.045	-19.214
			11.312	45.828	-28.254	EZ LEUC	10.398	44.020	
25	8.2	LEU O	10.454	43.354	-18.688	82 LEU CB	17.204		-19.510
25	8.5	FER CE	11.430	43.568	-22.364	EZ LEU CDA		44.210	-21.229
		ren cos	12.359	42.475	-23.192		19.794	44.457	-23.223
	. 3	GLY CA	4.133	43.321			9.111	44.188	-17.016
		GLT G	8.544		-19-114	8) 6LT C	6.027	42.011	-19.925
		TAL EA		41-822	-21.674	MA VAL B	7.272	41.112	-19.203
			6.973	39.807	-17.800	PA TAL C	4.144		
	••	TAL D	4.424	39.472	-22.194	DA TAL CO		40.030	-21.148
	•	TAL CEL	3.440	37.677	-19.557		4.216	30.920	-10.841
	85	AL S .	5.154	48.924			7.190	30.507	-17.705
30	85	ALA C	4.213		-21.024	US ALA CA	4.217	41.194	-22.158
	8.5	ALA CO		42.413	-22.394	#5 ALA D	3.240	43.481	-22.030
			2.046	48.443	-21.748	84 P80 m	5.248	43.104	
		PPO CA	5.413	44.435	-23.285	86 P10 C	4.321		-23.050
	• 4	**0 0	4.291	44.495	-23.049	96 P80 CB		41.371	-23.947
		P80 C6	7.030	43.444	-24.544		4.922	44.784	-23.813
	47	266 4	3.546			** *** CD	4.377	42.448	-23.434 -
	. 7	3 E E C		44.474	-24.769	87 314 Ca	2.469	41.324	-25.529
			1.103	45.132	-24.097	87 548 0	0.142	45.513	
35	. 7	SER CO	2.401	44.777	-26.927	47 SER 05			-23.619
	••	414 .	1.017	44.544	-23.742	88 464 68	3-591	41.14)	-27.543
	**	ALB CA	-0.273	44.353	-23.014		-0.163	43.510	-21.020
		ALA .	-0.174	44.717		PR ALA C	-0.878	45.717	-22.690
	•	510 06			-22.435	49 SEE M	-2.219	45.493	-22.678
	•	500 64	-4.144	47.102	-14.200	89 568 63	-4.343	46.983	
			-3.001	44.847	-22.221	89 SER C	-3-734		-22.899
	* *	76.8	-3.193	45.844	-20.209	10 LEU 0		46.789	-20.727
	• •	LEV CA	-2.370	47.667	-18.593	W LEU C	-2.444	47.654	-20.037
40	98	LEU D	-3.582	49.404	-10.215		-3.463	48.438	-17.664
-		LIU CC	-0.233	47.031		44 PER CA	-0.951	48.273	-18.426
	**	460 602			-17.174	. LFU CD1	-0.075	44.301	-17.219
	91	779 64	1.144	49.324	-17.047	11 174 6	-4.244	41.944	-14.938
	-•		-5.254	48.478	-14-137	91 TYR C	-4.873	40.750	-14-485

	71	TTE A	-4.494	47.749	-14.923					
	91	TYR CL	-7.094	40.237		*1	TTO CO	-4.484	48.093	-14.314
	91	TTB COZ	-7.971	49.275	-67.741	93	116 CO1	-4. 111	47.415	-18.755
	91	TT0 CE2	-0.315		-10.149	91	778 CF1	-4.985	47.372	-11.654
	•1	TIE DO	-0-102	49.421	-19.492	47	TTR CZ	-7.794	48.502	-11.463
5				48.732	-21.764	92	414 8	-4.195	47.954	
	92	ALA EA	-4.547	80.179	-12.707	92	ALS C	-5.023	10.033	-14-104
	4.5	414 0	-6.723	30.070	-12.850	92	ALA CO	-3.997		-11.903
	• 3	TAL B	-5.959	48.993	-11.129	13	TAL CA		81.621	-12.404
	• 5	TAL C	-4.708	49.014	-1.499	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TAL D	-7.183	48.854	-10.325
	43	TAL EB	-7.957	47.555	-10.471	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-4.181	47.993	-4.372
	93	VAL CEZ	-8.195	47.374			VAL CES	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
	94	LYS CA	-6.378		-12.072	94	LTS E	-6.987	50.217	-4.327
	94	175 0		\$8.444	-4.999	94	LTS (-7.331	49.905	-5.094
10		175 66	-0.450	30.400	-5.743	94	LYS CO	-6.051	11.974	
			-5.394	32.320	-5.467	94	LTS CD	-4.868	53.705	-4.818
	94	LTS CE	-4.399	54.200	-4.199	94	LTS 62	-3.735		-5.562
	95	TAL E	-6.709	49-071	-5.076	95	TAL CA	-7.644	35.544	-4.307
	• 5	TAL E	-6.919	48.499	-2.544	95	TAL B		48.457	-3.970
	95	TAL ES	-8.184	47.838	-4.319	95	VAL CEL	-7.425	40.154	-1.501
	75	VAL CEZ	-4.986	44.100	-4.332	56		-1.141	44.852	-5.417
	74	LEU CA	-4.782	49.193			TEO @	-5.474	48.974	-2.404
15	94	LEU 0	-3.942	\$1.121	-1.486	94	TEN E	-4-131	\$8.554	-1.321
. •	74	LEU CG	-3.593		-2.376	74	ren co	-3.509	48.241	-1.573
	7.	LEU CO2		44.799	-2.072	94	LEU CD1	-2.207	44.184	-2.143
				44.902	-1.045	97	GLT #	-4.324	50.975	
	9.7	ELY CA	-3.810	32.307	0.207	97	SLY C	-2.363		-0.014
	• 1	SLY O	-1.619	\$1.443	B.145	90	ALA W	-1.954	\$2.437	0.385
	71	ALA CB	-0.428	35.478	1.510	76	ALA CA		53.444	0.758
	**	8L8 E	. 0.180	53.110	3.917	**	ALA 0	-0.563	54.968	8.945
	91	ASP M	-8.584	\$2.573	2.912	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	43P 002	1.393	52.921	1.443
20		ASP BOL	-2.730	50.902	4.003			-2.431	\$1.042	4.151
		ASP CO	-0.648	51.403		**	ASP EG	-2.063	\$1.131	5-048
		ASP C	0.144		5.175	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ASP CA	0.101	\$1.410	3.055
	140	6L 7 8		30.145	3.320	**	450 0	0.735	49.313	4.829
	100	617 6	-4.424	49.803	2.140	100	GLY CA	-0.343	40.523	3-615
			-1.520	47.451	2.002	100	SLT D	-1.449	44.512	
	101	\$ F R .	-2.542	48.128	2.998	191	SEC EA	-3.542		1.479
	101	SER C	~4.759	47.894	2.532	101	366 0	-4.750	47.300	3.315
25	3 8 1	864 CB	-3.714	47.447	4.817	101	348 DC		48.972	1.907
	142	SLT M	-5.621	47.892	2.577	102	SLT CA	-4.413	40-434	5.209
	105	GLT C	-0.144	44.334	2.324	195		-7.077	47.422	1.076
	103	GLW M	-9.377	47.050	2.474		SLY D	-7.684	45.431	3.838
	103	6L# C	-10.963	45.232		113	GLW CA	-10.935	44.277	3.020
	103	GLB CB	-11.471	47.307	2.022	103	6LB	-10.779	45.482	0-617
	103	6L# CB	-12.340		3.274	103	erm ce	-11.348	40.005	4.584
	101	6L# 062		49.104	4.715	103	ELM OF 1	-12.159	49.814	5.902
	10.	TTR CA	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104	778 .	-31.611	44.141	2.451
30			-12.868	43.126	1.504	184	778 C	-13.031	43.490	
	104	778 8	-12.939	43.276	-0.497	304	TTR CS	-12.697	41.866	0.473
	304	118 CG	-11-629	40.029	2.472	184	TTE CD1	-11.019		2.143
	104	TTR CO2	-10.379	48.753	1.440	104	TV8 C:1		39.709	3.377
	104	TRE CEZ	-9.352	40.857	2-171	104	TVR CZ	-10.005	30.445	3.707
	104	TTE DH	-0.481	30.171	3.324	103		-9.544	39.422	3.00;
	305	SER CA	-14.877	45-144			SE# #	-13.909	44.572	8.983
	305	514 .	-14.159	45.935	-0.034	105	SE# 6	-14.172	45.928	-1.159
35	105	111 06	-15.209		-5.550	3 0 3	\$	-15.880	46.121	0.401
	104	TOP CA	-12.421	47.039	1.450	104	TRP 4	-13.079	44.625	-0.034
	100	147		47.391	-1.948	184	780 C	-11.675	44.434	-3.012
	3 4 4	10> 66	-12-021	44.648	-4-2-5	164	TEP CS	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
			-11.645	44-111	-9.284	104	TEP COL	-12.862	49.524	0.744
	104	TEP CAZ	-10.450	49.812	0.101	104	TEP 861	-12.691		
	104	TEP CES	-11.359	\$0.573	3.541	104	Ter (1)	-9.275	50.350	1.344
	104	466 CTS	-10.671	51.316	2.100	101	TOP (2)	-0.766	49.852	0.576
40	100	set Cas	-9-293	51.291	2.455	107	tit •		36.543	1.525
+0	2 6 7	ILE CA	-18.765	44.250	-3.325			-11.339	45.330	-7.481
	107	ILE O	-11.675	43.474	-1.314	307	ILE C	-11-555	43.374	-4.198
	107	ILE CEL	-8.634	43.764		107	ILE CO	-9.944	43.10)	-2.523
	107	ILF COL	-0.203	42.990	-1.934	107	ILF CES	-9.632	41-930	-3.361
			-0.411	-1.770	-0-627	261	IL!	-12.994	43.292	-1.477

	100	ILE CA	-14.114	42.722	-4.323	308 21f C	-14.439		
	100	114 0	-24.894	43.329	-4.552	100 110 60		41.494	-1-386
	100	ile ces	-14-724	41-077	-2.482	100 111 662	-15.244	42.265	-3.320
	100	ILE COL	-15.432	40.845	-1.131	107 454 6	-14.548	42.024	-4.875
	107	438 64	-15.204	44.010	-5.910		-14.751	44.958	-4.981
	107	450 0	-14.640	44.272	-0.235	109 450 C	-14-232	44.847	-7.044
5	107	459 C6	-10.528	47-404			-15.200	47.257	-5.207
	107	45= =02	-14.633	48.447	-4.353	109 454 021	-17.455	44-495	-4.444
	110	GLT CA	-11.752	45.917	-3.442	110 6LT m	-12.911	41.700	-4.774
	110	617 6			-7.865	110 EL7 C	-12.100	44.712	-0.012
		TLE CA	-11.929	44.929	-19.034	111 ILE 8	-12.379	43.539	-4.246
	111	ILE .	-32.60)	42.334	-9.877	111 ILE C	-13.859	42.540	-9.942
			-13.721	42.384	-11.148	211 TLE CO	-12.734	40.748	-0.364
	111	ILE CET	-12.471	40.501	-7.455	311 IFE C25	-17.122	39.791	-9.347
10	111	ILE COL .		39.784	-4.334	112 GLU W	-14.893	43.875	-9.200
. •	115	GLU CA	-14.118	43.376	-10.046	315 ern c	-15.072	44.347	-11.171
	112	era o	-14.467	44.130	-12.746	315 610 68	-17.229	43.811	-9.141
	112	ern ce	-17.047	42.917	-0.135	112 6 LU CD	-18.724	41.874	-1.495
	115	CLU DE1	-19.841	40.844	-0.016	112 640 862	-19.123	41.928	-1.866
	113	TEP &	-15.674	45.403	-10.971	113 TEP CA	-14.754	44.490	-12.000
	113	TRPC	-14.676	45.667	-13.149	113 Tep D	-14.339	45.932	-14.332
	113	TRP CS	-13.682	47-553	-11.434	113 TEP CG	-11.484	40.334	
15	113	TEP COL	-14.148	49.736	-12.641	113 Ter CDZ	-12.441	40.552	-12.401
. •	11)	TRP mel	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	313 TEP CEZ	-12.545	49.741	-13.443
	113	140 CE3	-11.451	47.445	-13.809	113 TEP CZ2	-11-696	\$0.045	-14.215
	113	TEP C13	-10.410	47.894	-14.879	113 TRP CH2	-10.752		-11.274
	114	ALA E	-13.047	44.901	-12.032	114 ALA CA	-12.333	49.874	-15.603
	114	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	114 ALA 0	-12.74)	44.045	-13.874
	114	ALA CO	-11.299	43.192	-13.100	115 16 0	-14.174	43.074	-15.970
	115	ILE CA	-15.070	41.440	-14.897	115 ILE C	-15.928	42.540	-14.339
20	115	ILE D	-14.077	42.225	-17.070	115 ILE CO		42.405	-15.056
	113	ILE CES	-15.216	39.034	-13.043	115 ILE C62	-14.000	40.044	-13.922
	115	ILE CDI	-14.804	37.411	-11.743	114 ALA M	-17.151	40.140	-14.755
	314	BLA CA	-27.396	44.44	-14.050	114 414 5	-14.534	43.527	-15.267
	114	ALA B	-17.323	45.255	-18.343		-16.706	45-649	-17.278
	117	ASH &	-15.423	45.390	-17-122	116 ALA CB 117 ASM CA	-14.011	45.510	-15.151
	117	450 6	-11.627	44.974	-19.934		-14.553	49.947	-18.139
	117	85# CB	-13.613	44.958		117 45# 0	-12.997	45:434	-19.820
25	117	41- 001	-14.565	41.412	-17.426 -17.773	117 45W C6	-14.400	48.177	-14.939
	114	A30 0	-14.223	43.725			-14.931	48.249	-15.734
	114	450 C	-12.240	42.444	-10.967 -17.943	338 ASW CA 338 ASW 0	-13.760	42.442	-14-635
	118	450 60	-14.247	42.843			-11.617	42.304	-20.732
	114	41- 001	-14.110	42.323	-21.279	114 AST CE	-15.737	43.040	-21.395
	117	m(1 b	-11-696		-20.759	314 924 805	-16.136	**. 474	-22.133
	119	ati c	-10.425	42.500	-18-475	119 MET CA	-10.232	42.222	-18.478
	119	#ET CO	-9.410	40.734	-18.928	119 AFT 0	-10.588	19.014	-10.759
30	119	887 SO	-0.788		-17.055	339 467 66	-9.600	43.883	-14.502
	120	ASP M	-6.704	44.943	-17.526	119 AET C5	-9.982	44.961	-10.243
	120	ASP C		46.437	-19.504	320. 430 CA	-8.488	39.110	-20-030
•	120	ASP CA	-7.622	34.30	-10.856	120 ASP 0	-0.036	37.107	-18.498
	120	43P 001	-7.555 -7.601	39.154	-21.234	120 ASP CG	-6.237	19.730	-22.454
	121	TAL D		40.704	-23.044	120 459 802	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
			-7.021	39.117	-10.115	321 VAL CA	-6-224	38.601	-14.974
	321 121	TAL C	-6.296	37.534	-15.706	121 TAL O	-4-284	48.788	-15.909
35	121	TAL CB	-4.755	38.507	-17.494	121 ANT CE3	-3.798	38.174	-14.427
		ANT CES	-4.707	37.914	-10.044	155 IFE #	-4.314	38.974	-14.590
	322	ILE CA	-4.241	39.799	-13.397	322 JFE C	-5.828	39.242	-12.627
	155	ILE .	-4.829	34.412	-12.449	122 TLE CO	-7.476	39.484	-12.444
	123	ITE CET	-0.404	40.302	-13.043	755 TFE CES	-7-221	39.803	-10.954
	122	ILE COI	-9.974	39.780	-12.383	173 45W W	-4-243	49.272	-12.110
	353	ASH CA	-3.145	39.854	-11-232	IS) ASR C	-3-302	40.404	-7.041
	753	ASD 0	-3.100	41.631	-4.433	173 45m CS	-1.820	40.478	-11.697
40	123	454 C6	-0.492	40.248	-10.777	143 47# 621	-0.043	30.770	-11.618
	353	*** ***	-0.344	40.747	-9.710	BZ4 MET M	-3.450	31.404	-0.432
	114	MET CA	-1-414	10.011	-7.434	114 057 0			

	18.	-110	-7.104		-4.813	134 -87 (1	-4.941	30.367	-4.814
	11.	417 66	-4.134		-1.473	114 917 12	-7.525	30.472	
	114	917 61	-7.748						-6.110
				30.101	-7.542	121 810 4	-1.454		-4.50;
	323		-0.193	40.287	-1.149	113 St. C	-0.422	40.712	-4.124
	111	114 9	6.233	41.617	-1.605	128 310 CS	1.011	41.827	-4.321
	111	510 BC	1.444	41.414	-7,575	134 190 6	-1.433		
5	120	LIU CA						48.878	-3.776
7			-1 - 4 - 1	48.347	-2.344	174 LEU C	-2.434	29.004	-1.887
	114	LEU B	-1.144	31.134	-2.519	126 LTU CR	-2.791	41.561	-2.414
	124	LIL EG	-1.961	41.447	-1.111	134 LEV C01	-1.274	41.131	
	114	LEU CB2	-4.174	41.746					-1.178
					-4.873	127 BLY W	-1.122	39.082	-0.481
	111	BLT CA	-8.636	37.671	0.141	127 BLT C	-3.176	38.100	1.482
	327	6L7 0	-1.444	34.616	2.225	120 GLT b	-4.121	37.443	2.222
	111	BLY EA	-4.475	37.484	3.647	379 BLY C	-6.666		
	111	617 0						34.036	4.184
			-4.983	35.394	3.276	324 **0 *	-4.519	38.857	8.482
10	124	PR: CA	-4.671	34.323	9.401	129 P40 C	-6.116	34.884	4.912
	129	P # C D	-4.334	32.117	4.303	127 P40 C1	-4.045	34.484	7.344
	121	P 8 D C 6	-4.419	B0.314	7.127	129 700 60			
		111					-4.239	34.476	4.414
	111		-7.052	85.615	6.912	136 B88 CA	-0.670	34.411	4.613
	130	F8. C	-9.218	34.884	4.726	170 800 3	-1.749	35.181	4. 114
	130	BE4 C4	-1.041	35.351	7.314	110 110 02	-1.723	34.424	6.41)
	111	611 6	-10.013	33.967	4.341	131 617 64	-10.624		
								14.327	3.474
	3 8 1	BLT C	-11.165	34.713	3.842	331 GLT 0	-12.495	34.722	4.711
15	111	6 E P M	-11.940	35.010	2.594	173 BEP C4	-14.607	35.433	3.411
	131	266 (-13.209	34.101	1.734	172 844 0	-14.744	14.114	0.114
	1 5 2	884 CB	-14.590	34.927	3.145	112 314 06	-14.693	37.511	
	111	414 8	-14.507						1.875
				34.568	2.294	333 ALA CA	-17.597	34.857	1.32.
	111	ALA C	-17.630	34.965	4.617	133 ALA 0	-17.743	34.437	-1.014
	133	464 68	-18.844	33.821	1.994	134 ALA W	-17.463	36.200	0.214
	134	4.4 64	-17.872	87.259	-0.742	114 414 C	-14.435	37.341	-1.474
	134	ALA D	-14.761	37.565	-1.141	134 ALA CO	-18.263	30.400	
20	111	LEU W	-11,676						-0.107
				37.229	-1.046	111 FER CO	-14.197	37.244	-1.804
	133	LIV E	-14.158	34.903	-8.703	111 LEU 0	-13.794	34.020	-8.414
	131	Lth CO	-13.631	37.328	-0.748	133 LEV C6	-11.693	37.130	-1.511
	131	LEU COI	-11.460	30.415	-2.292	131 LEU COI	-10.502	34.887	-0.619
	134	L71 6	-14.809	10.823	-8.173	134 175 64	-14.543		
	134	iti č	-15.500					33.947	-3.913
				33.739	-4.190	136 L73 C	-19.270	33.431	-3.343
	134	LTE CO	-14.903	32.341	-2.104	134 L71 C6	-14.743	31.847	-3.643
	116	L73 CD	-11.063	24.412	-2.134	336 L75 CE	-15.743	20.707	-2.774
25	134	678 82	-15.304	40.411	-4.140	137 ALA W	-10.744	34.240	-8.047
	127	ALA EA	-17.795	34.416	-4.113	137 BLA C			
	137	414 6					-17.310	36.303	-4.845
			-17.708	31.040	-7.200	137 ALA CS	-10.074	34.741	-4.243
	130	ALA M	-14.521	84.301	-3.729	138 ALA EA	-10.831	37.311	-4.415
	131	ALA E	-14.983	34.414	-7.517	178 868 8	-14.985	26.142	-4.742
	111	ALA CB	-15.522	31.147	-3.134	130 VAL B	-13.950	23.919	
	111	TAL CA	-12.944	35.291	-7.417				-7.627
	111	VAL D	-13.208			117 TAL C	-13.423	34.220	-8.728
				34.878	-9.877	131 VAL CB	-11-830	34.671	-4.741
30	731	ANT CET	-10.019	33.014	-7.846	139 VAL C52	-11.678	33.700	-4.413
	148	45" 4	-14.993	33.114	-6.122	340 ASP EA	-15.274	32.454	-4.121
	144	41 6	-14.023	33.131	-10.914	149 417 0			
	141	417 61	-10.149	31.540			-10.900	32.579	-11.190
					-0.184	33 488 788	-15.348	38.448	-7.184
	143	88º 001	-14.170	39.483	-1.183	140 ASP DC2	-16.339	30.112	-4.329
	1 • 1	L75 m	-14.458	24.262	-9.810	141 64	-17.373	31.054	-14.64
	141	L78 C	-10.373	38.418	-11.944	1+1 L71 D	-14.700	33.240	-13.111
	141	LTS 60	-10.919	36.275	-11.111	141 171 66			
35	101	L78 60					-11.114	37.834	-11.300
30			-19.504	38.167	-10.574	141 L78 CF	-20.012	37.853	-11.210
	141	LTS AT	-21.130	40.037	-10.873	142 414 4	-13.167	35.841	-11.566
	142	BLA EA	-14.173	34.192	-12.414	SAZ ALA C	-13.614	31.010	-11.521
	141	ALA D	-13.710	31.141	-14.755	142 ALO CO	-12.070	34.417	-11.944
	143	746 8	-13.502	23. 664	-12.532				
							-13.140	31.741	-17.450
	143	VAL C	-14.344	32.233	-14.496	SAJ TAL O	-14.148	31.014	-15.639
	143	TAL ED	-12.551	31.473	-18.714	143 TAL C61	-11.300	38.370	-13.441
	143	TAL 662	-11.311	DZ.199	-12.014	844 AL4 W	-11.111	32.231	-13.673
40	ā . T	A. A		17-11					

45

	144 468 8	-17.300	31.243	-14.933	104 41	4 (1	-17.942	31.944	-13.784
	141 111 4	-14.117	31.1.4	-15.704					
							-14.487	34.917	-16.704
	149 889 6	-16.009	34.771	-17.629	1 - 3 - 6 (• •	-11.918	35.311	-16.811
	143 311 69	-17.014	34.374						
				-10.616		9 06	-11.807	34.711	-18.941
	144 617 8	-14.877	32.786	-17.545	144 EL		-13.619	33.700	-10.675
	144 6LT C	-12.173	34.411						
5				-18.385		7 0	-11.426	34.314	-19.244
•	107 VAL W	-12.138	31.102	-17.204	147 WA		-11.874	31.884	-16.911
	IAT VAL C	-9.150	34.034	-14.727					
							-10.171	33.001	-18.486
	107 VAL CB	-11.132	34.977	-11.000	147 74	L [61	-9.694	37.803	-18.570
	107 761 662	-12.360	37.915	-14.230			-0.141		
					7			35.016	-14.663
	148 VAL CA	-7.482	34.230	-14.808	145 TA		-7.117	34.997	-14.791
	I . S VAL D	-4.846	30.133	-14.780		i Ča	-4.173		
								34.116	-16.988
	148 VAL C63	-8.879	33.483	-14.261	148 74	L 663	-4.114	33.432	-14.262
	1.9 VAL W	-7.250	34.755	-11.131	149 TA	43 1	-4.917	34.945	-11.249
10	IAT PAL C								
		-8.700	34.315	-11.613	347 74		-5.624	35.173	-11.430
	149 VAL CB	-6.224	34.810	-11.313	149 VA	CEL	-7.493	35.410	-11.011
	149 VAL CCZ	-1.414							
			31.366	-12.094		L	-4.732	39.301	-11.404
	180 VAL CA	-3.393	34.987	-10.901	110 VA		-3.157	35.425	-9. 531
	100 VAL B	-3.592	34.778	-9.450		ČB			
							-2.274	31.301	-11.051
	188 447 667	-8.973	34.433	-11.461	3 5 0 VAI	C 6 8	-2.678	34.842	-13.301
	131 464 6	-2.568		-0.145		i ca	-2.341	30.342	
	ISI ALI C								-7.287
15		-1.000	35.834	-6.657			-0.616	22.541	-4.984
. •	191 464 60	-3.557	35.398	-4.107	152 AL		-0.470	35.907	-1.612
	182 ALS CA	0.714	35.436	-1.112					
						1 E	0.314	34.310	-4.111
	182 ALA D	-8.728	34.466	-3.447	182 AL	13 (1.144	36.667	-4.294
	113 464 6	1.125	33.302	-3.012					
						1 61		32.211	-2.763
		0.931	32.725	-1.511	193 AL		0.317	34.192	-0.611
	197 ALA CO	1.750	31.030	-3.195	154 6L		1.827	33.443	
	134 BLY CA								-1.244
		2.443	34.211	0.121	154 54	, ,	3-519	30.049	8.550
20	154 6L7 D	4.189	33-247	-1.114	333 430		3.411	34.786	1.940
20	188 ASH CA								
		8.344	34.787	2.037	135 459		5.171	34.251	3.447
	198 454 0	6.101	34.829	4.215	185 AS:	. (1	4.014	34.170	2.004
	198 464 66	5.810	34.782	0.110					
						901	6.123	34.045	-4.534
	175 464 457	8.484	37.945	6.312	136 611		4.711	23.168	3.475
	186 GLU CA	4.433	32.437	4.970	194 6L1		9.522	31.320	
	186 610 0								8.103
		3.374	30.437	4.222	296 GL1	. CO	3.101	31.960	1.100
	114 ELV CC	2.491	31.442	4.311	ABL GLI		2.114	23.911	4.270
	156 640 061	1.704		9.311					
25			34.312				3.100	34.494	7.104
	117 6LT E	4.311	31.817	4.227	197 641	, 64	7.384	20.917	4.887
	187 BL7 C	4.503	20.622	4.953	187 661		8.414	40.344	
									4.001
		7.147	27.793	3.312	190 Tm	. Ces	8.979	27.374	3.111
	130 700 061	0.707	25.487	6.217	198 7#1		7.564	25.344	5.294
	168 THE CA								
		6-552	20.447	8.782	188 TH		6.100	26.489	7.187
	158 7=4 0	8.479	27.333	7.477	199 41		5.338	25.441	7.497
	137 169 06	3.141	25.904	10.325			3.473		
								16.101	9.212
30	The Bill CV	4.831	28.210	6.616	151 160		4.494	23.724	4. 944
-	151 511 0	3.130	23.241	9.430	140 SL	, es	3. 674	22.947	6.031
	141 641 64								
		8.434	21.504	4.415	100 GL		4.574	21.049	7.734
	146 667 8	4.808	21.376	4.313	141 180		3.625	20.310	6.114
	101 844 64	2.414	19.777	7.014	161 181		1.477		
								20.740	6.786
	161 864 0		20.347	1.241	161 881		2.344	18.273	7.271
	141 81 06	1.014	10.029	4.813	142 889		1.10)	21.041	7.494
	142 511 64								
		0.147	82.721	7.111	143 581		4.430	23.112	8.448
35	163 310 0	1.133	23.840	8.214	162 589		-6.213	23.444	0.242
55	102 544 04	8.104	23.013	9.416	103 10		-0.474		
								43.921	8.197
	143 888 CA	-0.411	24.750	3.01:	163 889	1 C	-6.441	24.177	4.513
	143 110 0	-1.978	24.5+0	5.504		i Čs	-1.890	84.442	3.211
	143 111 46	-1.192	23.719	7.331					
					364 TH		0.307	E0.012	3.657
	804 T48 CA	0.409	28.340	4.711	144 741		8.103	29.284	3.194
	144 788 8	3.481	30.502	8.278		1 21	2.411	16.310	4.818
	164 THE DEL	2.114	\$4.192	3.472		1 668	2.197	27.414	4.661
40	SAB VAL M	-0.519	24.742	2.100		. 64	-1.711	29.902	1.010
40	148 TAL C		10.441	1.487	141 741		-1.010		

	141	44L E8	-1.510	25.424					
	111	TAL 662	-3-116		-0.141	169 PAL (2)	-1.947	29.311	-1.174
	1	667 64		37.114	-8.699	164 BLT W	-1.416	21.021	1.129
			-2.000	32,771	1.610	146 &4 (-4.911	32.611	
	100	61.0	-4.134	31.354	-0.306	147 779 #	-1.414		0.617
_	147	*** Ca	-6.223	34.644	0.113	167 779 6		33.130	0.474
5	107	***	-8.474	36.213	1.114		-1.913	21.211	-1.414
	167	178 CG	-7.791	31.914	1.700		-7.444	34.252	1.264
	107	118 CB2	-0.710			167 TTR CD1	-7.298	32.783	2.947
	167	*** (12		34.110	1.177	167 778 (81	-7.847	31.514	3.418
			-9.944	30.411	1.809	SAT TYR CZ	-8.414	30.471	
	367	710 0-	-8.816	21.411	3.458	tes ero w	-4.380		3.844
	101	P86 66	-4.943	34.574	-3.974	144 PPD CD		31.411	-1.838
	100	PRC E4	-7.804	31.3.4	-1.515		-6.278	34.752	-1.624
	100	PRC (-4.111	33.334	-3.270	160 PRO CA	-7.134	24.457	-2.540
10	109	61.1 8	-5.014			144 /80 0	-7.007	34.820	-1.112
	100	BLY C		33.113	-3.110	167 BLT CA	-4.444	32.677	-3.927
			-4.937	38.762	-3.473	144 644 0	-4.885	89.733	
	170	LTS W	-8.487	89.579	-2.255	370 LTS CA	-1.014		-4.249
	270	441 6	-7.853	28.773	-2.514	170 171 8		37.141	-1.748
	170	LTS CS	-4.244	29.214	-0.214		-7.300	27.884	-1.524
	170	LTS CD	-6.250	21.201			-9.798	20.104	8.511
	170	L11 41	-4.251		2.031	178 L78 CE	-8.731	27.271	3.611
	171	774 CA		17.463	9.213	371 778 %	-7.131	89.414	-3.148
15			-9-012	29.043	-3.857	371 778 5	-6.403	20.369	-3.113
	171	778 0	-7.760	20.714	-5.928	171 TYE CO	-9.942	30.224	
	171	111 66	-18.497	30.004	-3.047	171 TTE CD1	-11.040		-4.141
	1 * 1	144 (03	-10.454	32.374	-3.424	171 778 681		36.303	-1.911
	371	114 512	-10.011	33.000	-1.934		-11.520	31.883	-0.847
	171	714 0-	-12.004			171 774 61	-11.920	32.111	-1.114
	171	P45 C4		33.119	0.170	172 PRO m	-9.297	27.204	-3.374
	171	P10 D	-9.073	86.617	-4.376	172 PED C	-9.233	27.154	-7.945
			-0.525	24.784	-0.601	172 PPC CA	-10.167	25.329	-4.515
20	372	980 CE	-18.600	24.271	-1.114	172 -43 CD	-10.364	20.000	
	171	361 .	-18.897	28.167	-0.019	373 384 64	-10.220		-4.114
	173	841 C	-9.825	29.773	-9.391	173 110 0		20.010	-9.230
	373	111 CS	-13.520	29.423	-9.491	171 110 06	-1.944	30.233	-11.742
	274	TAL M	-8.162	21.144	-0.414		-11.595	30.144	-8.494
	174	TAL E	-8.784	30.131		174 VAL CA	-7.853	30.671	-1.111
	174	TAL CO	-6.499		-1.111	174 VAL D	-1.412	20.132	-1.344
	174	VAL CEZ		31.775	-7.594	174 VAL C61	-1.794	32.137	-7.417
25	173	ILE CA	-6-220	32.303	-7.323	178 1LR W	-4.911	20.729	-1.111
23			-3.544	36.114	-10.024	375 1LE C	-2.714	36'. 734	-0.114
	171	1.1 0	-2.450	31.996	-4.955	378 768 68	-1.111	30.524	
	179	174 661	-3.857	29.974	-12.524	175 1LE CG2	-1.451		-11.419
	171	111 681	-3.692	30.549	-11.944	176 464 6		34.011	-11-518
	176	464 64	-1.235	30.517	-4.670		-1.310	36.011	-7.925
	174	44 0	0.453	21.211		374 ALA E	8.120	34.391	-7.310
	177	VAL .			-7.038	374 ALA CB	-1.431	24.431	-0.041
	177	TAL C		31.410	-7.160	377 WAL EA	3.241	33.434	-7.434
30	177		1.223	\$1.693	-4.473	177 VAL B	3.174	38.417	-9.721
50		TAL CB	2.489	33.407	-0.761	377 VAL C61	3.4.1	38.047	-9.392
	111	147 CP3	1.374	32.512	-9.843	178 GLT 6	4.477	30.034	
	171	SLY CA	5.141	30.703	-3.311	178 6LT E			-0.171
	171	6L+ D	0.411	31.435	-7.256	AVO ALA H	• • • • •	11.273	-4.974
	179	ALA EA	0.715	33.017	-3.459		7. 812	81.447	-5.767
	171	ALA E	10.104			179 ALA C	9.434	21.019	-4.774
	180			34.461	-4.719	379 ALA CB	4.621	33.251	-4.971
	110	111 6	30.417	32.142	-4.883	380 VAL CA	11.970	30.472	-4.981
35			13.041	31.555	-7-373	180 VAL 9	12.712	32.491	-7.427
	140	TAL CO	12.971	24.514	-0.344	180 VAL CAL	11.271		
	180	ANT CES	11.675	36.120	-9.500	10: 417 1	14.167	20.251	-7.811
	301	45" (4	15.033	32.100	-7.839			21.20)	-4.101
	161	44 0	15.311	\$1.000	-9.472		16.942	31.884	-8.662
	101	45. 66	17.120			181 459 69	24.444	31.921	-8.814
	161	41. 001		30.534	-8.971	101 417 031	17.183	29.723	-4-972
	iii	314 64	17.600	30.214	-4.887	182 Sta w	17.647	22.244	-0.047
			17.622	32.214	-10.101	101 840 C	10.10)	30.617	-14.444
40	101	86.0	10.301	30.492	-11.670	111 110 60	10.474	31.713	-10.44
	141	36 .18	10.010	30.361	-10.475	101 510 m	10.255	30.041	
	10)	884-64	10.714	20.445	-0.444	101 814 6			-4.483
	193	11. D	17.919	84.418	-9.397	10) 110 61	37.081	27.614	-0.847
							10.254	20.221	

	103	111 16	29.111	28.413	-0.291	104 864 4	14.373	28.004	-1.412
	10.	41 424	11.144	27.317					
					-9.310	184 488 C	84.921	24.728	-8.197
	184	45 .	14.174	25.765	-8.897	194 454 68	38.014	14.241	-10.711
	10.	41- (6	14.993	24.911	-12.074	114 454 621	10.700	26.104	
	ii.	414 402	11.71:						-12.277
-				84.518	-13.874	185 618 6	13.842	27.247	-7.151
5	183	BL = CA	15.274	24.4.4	-5.135	185 6L= C	14.200	17.494	
	103	64 0	14.111	31.726					-1.111
					-5.314	188 664 68	16.399	24.541	-5.101
	103	8 L & C E	14.539	34.242	-3.414	185 GLW CD	10.011	10.102	-3.204
	107	64.083	18.464	21.777	-4.841	195 6L4 BE2			
	100	A16 b					11.244	24.714	-1.934
			13.270	24.911	-4.441	184 ARG CA	11.185	27.774	-3.441
	10.	446 6	12.700	24.782	-2.244	184 496 6	13.611	24.344	
	104		31.215						-1.00)
				80.943	-3.114	184 AP6 C6	18.214	27.471	-8.161
	10.	APC CB	9.447	24.337	-1.441	184 486 46	1. 144	24.173	-0.117
10	10.	ADG CZ	9.941	24.479	1.811	104 036 881			
	100	486 642					9.347	27.089	1.450
			10.744	24.771	1.713	187 ALS W	12.29.	36.664	-2.013
	187	ALA CA	32.728	31.044	-1.075	187 ALA C	11.242	31.404	
	187	84.8 0	11.154	20.143					-0.017
					-0.317	187 ALA CE	22.144	32.402	-2.344
	100	54 t t	13.011	38.770	8.547	100 BIO CA	12.671	30.204	1.644
	100	344 (11.354	30.847	8.412	104 844 0			
	111	111 61					10.740	30-111	3.212
			23.767	30.454	2.931	160 310 06	14.137	31.026	2.041
	201	PH (1	38.9+3	32.010	1.974	169 PRE CA	9.497	32.461	
15	100	Pat C	0.411						2.414
				31-198	1.601	187 PHE 9	7.301	32.554	2.011
	104	P=1 C0	9.787	34.217	2.243	109 Pat CG	18.117	84.474	8.847
	141	P= (C 2)	4.347	34.130	-1.111	189 Pet CD2			
	101	P#4 681					11.415	85.114	0.947
			9.441	33.107	-1.411	189 907 662	11.749	21.143	-0.701
	100	P=1 61	38.716	31.116	-1.725	190 120 m	8.783	31.524	
	140	BES CA	7.626						4.491
				33.074	-0.391	190 188 C	4.441	30.162	4.320
	110	84 . 0	7.834	27.783	0.144	100 100 CB	8.181	30.590	.1.700
	198	811 86	7.134	30.337	-2.414	191 111 0			
20	193	811 EA					8.311	20.551	9.324
			4.3-1	27.474	0.987	191 880 C	4.261	20.330	0.221
	191	311 0	4.543	18.200	-4.195	171 SER CB	3.111	30.411	0.911
	191	111 DG	2.729	31.201					
					3.914	105 AVF B	3.794	87.310	1.921
	1 . 5	TAL EA	3.421	24.132	0.391	192 VAL C	2.214	28.291	8.404
	1 . 2	TAL D	1.050	25.479	1.190	192 VAL CD	4.761	45.127	
	192	VAL CEL							1.800
			0.104	28.727	0.722	192 446 662	4.417	25.104	2.592
	143	817 4	1.934	24.172	0.047	193 BLT CA	0.427	21.544	0.416
	193	SLT C	0.001	23.029	-0.401				
25							6.530	21.244	-2.815
23	100	P1: 6	-1.023	22.281	-0.721	194 PRD CA	-3.442	21.451	-1.873
	11.	788 6	-2.237	22.405	-2.114	194 PED 8	-2.401	22.2.4	
	194		-2.769						-4.815
				20.783	-1-310	194 PRD C6	-1.311	20.412	0.213
	194	PRO CO	-1.631	21.40.	8.578	199 BLU W	-2.122	23.793	-2.431
	199	BLU CA	-3.145	24.890	-3.252				
							-2.013	29.431	-4.856
	193	ern s	-2.716	24.398	-4.174	198 BLU CB	-4.043	25.786	-1.470
	111	SLU ES	-4.942	21.174	-1.475	198 BLU CD	-4.213	24.040	
	195	SLU 841	-1.110						-0.100
30				34.940	D. 145	193 &LU 862	-6.176	24.526	1.763
30	194	ren a	-0.120	25.264	-3.070	198 LEU CA	8.241	28.727	-4.664
	194	LEU C	0.224	26.374	-4.059	196 110 0			
	110	LEU CA					0.301	24.121	-6.113
			1.340	25.739	-3.154	194 LEU CE	2.770	28.178	-4.443
	194	LEU CDI	2.739	27.714	-4.431	196 LEU CDZ	4. 527	25.721	-1.911
	197	417 %	0.140						
				24.200	-7.893	197 ASP CA	0.112	25.774	-1.411
	107	450 6	3.357	21.736	-9.293	147 419 0	1.037	84.734	-9.914
	197	45. ()	-1.067	24.518	-1.111	197 419 66			
	197	45. 801					-2.404	80.351	-8.541
35			-1.00.	25.155	-1.314	147 417 002	-1.435	27.317	-1.000
33	100	74L 9	2.011	24.441	-1.144	100 VAL CA	3.204	24.910	-11.201
	111	VAL C	4.157	27.050					
					-0.314	198 VAL B	3.752	24.677	-0.537
	1.0	TAL CO	2.114	27.474	-11.637	198 FAL CE1	1.411	26.726	-11.517
	198	74L E62	1.337	24.919	-11.484	199 467 8	5.374	27.910	
	100	-87 64							-38.814
			4.431	28.802	-9.491	100 051 C	4.1.1	89.818	-10.874
	100	me1 0	4	29.310	-11.793	199	7.449	27.978	-9.677
		887 CG	7.341	24.944	-8.139	144 481 10	4.783	27.469	-4.841
	100	917 61							
40			8.227	27.715	-6.557	PRO ALL M	7.424	30.942	-10.101
~	200	ALA CA	7.901	81.029	-11.055	BOO ALA C	9.600	32.046	-19.272
	201	444	0.127	32.514	-1.160				
			~	36477	~ ~	SOC WIN CB	4.932	88-878	-11.434

45

	##1 PEC m	9. 927	32.415	-10.912	491 985 58	11.013		
	201 000 6	10.455	35.187				84.111	-10.210
	101 POG CA	11.017		-1.230	8 384 108	4.579	85.987	-1.412
			34.113	-31.400	201 006 66	11.191	34.545	-12.470
		7. 141	33.614	-11.485	201 617 4	10.721	11.114	-0.021
	311 Pr. CP	10.473	34.224	-7.844	202 GLT C	11.100	34.414	
	181 PF. D	31.312	37.11.	-4.979	263 741 8	12.415	34.103	-4.111
-	203 706 64	11.741	34.111	-5.714				-4.613
5	JES VAL E	11.133	37.793		SOP ANT C	14.704	30.617	-6.447
	201 VAL C61			-7.593	203 VAL CE	84.814	35.400	-5.381
		36.014	36.164	-4.412	293 VAL C67	34.879	84.741	-4.310
	114 111 6	14.145	37.112	-3.831	204 554 64	11.172	49.281	
	184 BET C	21.047	40.419	-7.672	200 111 5	11.700	40.411	-4.487
	104 614 61	17.067	31.114	-4.774	804 1te 85	37.732		-1.441
	101 118 4	11.771	48.945	-4.004			41.100	-4-472
	103 118 6	33.207	42.749		\$03 175 60	13.000	41.754	-9.225
	111 111 11			-4.470	841 276 0	33.475	48.498	-1.646
10		11.111	46.833	-9.144	398 1LE C61	11.434	31.114	-0.810
	ion irt ces	10.111	41.283	-18.467	305 ILE CD1	12.257	40.412	-9.771
	214 6.4 4	11.014	43.915	-18.489	286 610 64	14.204	44.517	
	264 614 6	13.162	44.974	-31.630	104 6LD D	12.669		-14.434
	204 6L= CB	25.413	44.700	-11.740			44.313	-12.621
	234 644 68	17.261				16.684	44.163	-10.989
	114 6LB 612	14.114	45.1.5	-10.007	386 Er# DII	10.320	44.834	-1.111
			• 6 . 2 6 0	-9.857	207 889 W	12.369	46.864	-11.11.
	201 364 64	31.217	44.573	-11.907	207 800 6	11.089	40.003	-11.749
15	207 889 0	11.411	44.457	-11.004	207 398 59	9.018	41.113	-11.844
	207 324 06	4.77)	44.854	-12.613	100 740 %	10.054	44.444	
	101 T=+ C62	9.171	50.339	-14.794	200 1=+ 063	7.570		-11.324
	83 PHT 885	0.420	10.415				49.414	-13.144
	400 1-1 6	9.197		-13.397	208 THE CA	4.675	50.002	-12.173
	100 Leu		80.468	-10.003	294 Tmt 9	8.423	49.687	-10.049
		1.414	31.613	-10.220	200 LEU CA	9.192	98.151	-4.911
	IDI CEN C	8.673	33.410	-9.262	289 LEU D	9.140	84.227	-10.272
	SD4 FEG CO	10.335	88.198	-7.914	200 Let CE	10.004	\$8.814	
20	364 180 681	11.968	31.114	-6.472	200 LEU ED2	9.667	90.102	-7.416
	210 980 6	7.798	14.137	-1.444	\$10 PEC CA	7.273		-4.649
	210 PED C	0.303	84.573				31.117	-6.041
	216 983 58	8.302		- (. 4) 1	210 948 8	9.491	54.441	-0.104
	210 000 00		\$5.733	-7.917	\$10 PFE C6	4.004	84.378	-4.144
		7.193	88.473	-7.271	211 SLT W	8.077	87.665	-9.351
			\$4.763	-7.410	811 6 L7 6	14.094	38.434	-10.491
	211 644 0	11.176		-11.241	212 454 4	0.011	37.770	-11.007
	312 AB+ CA	10.903	87.422	-11.643	212 ASA C	12.010	\$4.753	-12.916
25	111 AS C	13.100	87.161	-11.410	212 ASI. CO	11.224	18.111	-11.499
	312 A16 CG	11.003	50.109	-14.914	818 ASA 071	11.653	\$7.884	
	212 4102	11.273	99.159	-11.314	313 L71 W			-11.321
	213 LTS CA	14.010	\$4.944			31.003	** . * . *	-11.847
	213 LTS D	11.778		-10.937	213 675 E	38.400	\$3.417	-10.564
			\$3.039	-31.417	\$13 FAR CD	32.747	88.242	-1.111
		11-204	84.694	-8.767	313 F42 CB	11.2.4	87.888	-7.312
	\$13 F42 CE	14.175	90.210	-4.870	213 L75 82	10.040	88.785	-7.911
	214 TTF W	13.481	82.703	-14.444	814 TTE CA	13.663	31.144	-10.712
30	214 778 6	14.363	80.420	-1.411	214 777 8	17.211	11.113	
	214 778 68	10.441	60.061	-11.904	814 TTO CS	14.130		-0.817
	214 TYE COL	14.669	81.047				11.621	-11.746
	114 Tre CE1	14.238		-13.470	214 TTO CD2	11.17	61.045	-14.914
	114 TTE C1		83.478	-14.814	\$14 TTO C12	12.45.	F1 . 649	-15.178
		11.204	\$1.995	-19.956	214 778 0-	12.704	83.458	-14.414
	311 BLT 6	10.850	49.847	-9.150	219 BLT CA	14.622	48.772	-7.985
	311 BLY C	34.136	47.323	-1.744	215 GLY 9	13.200	44.717	-0.521
	810 ALA W	14.010	44.450	-6-631	810 ALA CA	14.454	41.101	-6.781
35	810 ALG C	13.402	44.922	-0.511	214 ALA D	13.944		
	#10 ALA CA	45.715	44.754	-4.887			49.517	-4.478
	417 TTO CA	11.964			211 TTO W	12.784	43.942	-3.975
	217 778 0		43.418	-4.446	817 TTO E	12.633	47.444	-4.547
		12-262	41.442	-1.616	217 778 68	18.473	43.142	-4.570
	317 718 66	10.117	48.291	-4.214	317 778 601	10.044	48.773	-3.434
	217 TYR CO2	9.016	45.933	-4.789	417 778 681	11.417	47.247	-1.799
	817 774 681		47.219	-4.301	13 979 61	9.311	.7.882	-3.301
	217 778 9-	4. 413	41.140	-1.900	318 ALW 4	11.777	41.344	
40	818 ASH CA	11.645	21.142	-3.227	232 A35 C	*****	*****	-3.301

			9.743	4 5 5 . 5					
	210			43.347	-1.017	238 054 68	11.953	34.340	-3.114
	214	454 66	14.631	39.366	-2.141	210 456 001	34.612	39.700	-3.422
	210	ASM MD2	14.665	39.444	-1.161	119 SL7 B	0.470	31.534	-1.211
	210		0.562	84.135	-1.000	319 6LY C			
							T. 878	37.304	-3.681
5	819	6L 7 0	7.873	37.60:	-4.874	220 THE b	4.841	24.438	-3.201
•	110	1-1 64	6.497	35.734	-4.179	220 THE C	4.879	37.044	-4.864
	224	7	4.417	34.742	-1.911	22C Tm0 Ct			
	121	T#4 063					4.825	34.619	-3.114
			4.174	38.343	-2.493	\$\$0 THB [62	8.704	22.494	-2.944
	221	964 P	4.734	31.236	-4.363	271 190 (4	3.964	39.201	-1.107
	211	3 2 5 8	4.740	39.641	-4.311	221 354 0	4.117		
	111	11 116	3.313	46.383				40.101	-7.377
					-4.504	321 189 06	3.435	40.202	-3.149
	111	m f . m	6.043	31.344	-6.485	212 987 62	6.671	62.771	-1.171
	222		7.748	41-312	-4.993	422 -ET C6	8.104	41.199	-6.402
10	222	82 7 88	8.311	40.015	-7.218	222 -67 64			
	111	# E T C					4.914	29.678	-7.438
			4.877	21.435	-8.367	222 461 0	7.014	31.147	-7.771
	113	464 4	4.514	37.246	-0.041	223 464 64	4.465	34.020	-0.011
	113	ALA C	3.200	34.048	-0.707	223 ALA D			
	11)	414 60					8.133	35.940	-10.024
			0.301	34.807	-7.923	224 329 6	4. 874	34.340	-7.831
	214	31 * Ca	8.798	36.411	-9.700	224 \$87 C	2.641	37.161	-11.639
	11-	111 0	2.345	34.513	-12.017	214 111 68	1.001	14.995	-1.443
	11.	31 . 06	4.412	34.811	-9.197	215 793 6			
15	iii						3.154	30.411	-11.199
		P40 C4	3.415	34.170	-12.431	828 P4: C	3.764	30.449	-13.424
	115	P 0 0	3.404	30.410	-14.804	225 PED CO	3.453	.0.511	-12.814
	223	706 66	4.411	40.402	-16.76.	221 910 68	3.731	39.224	-10.01
	214	W15 m	4.747	37.626					
					-13.299	236 #15 CA	3.444	34.679	-14.362
	114	#15 E	4.418	35.747	-15.061	224 415 0	4.425	39.669	-14.291
	114	-11 60	4.608	34.044	-13.763	124 #15 CG	7.814	34.057	-11.111
	224	#15 WOL	6.040	37.088	-11.170	226 #15 632	0.111	37.110	-14.147
	111	#13 C41					*****		
20			9.178	30.052	-11.236	\$36 4IS MES	9.773	37.000	-13.443
	227	TAL W	3.113	35.344	-14.199	327 VAL CA	2.883	34.341	-14.711
	211	WAL C	1.479	35.197	-11.421	227 VAL O	1.416	34.773	-14.496
	217	VAL CB	1.103	33.444	-11.419	227 VAL C61			
	111						2.076	38.474	-14.200
		ANT CRS	3.204	32.445	-12.893	ZZE ALA W	1.003	34.242	-14.614
	211	ALA CA	4.611	37.109	-19.517	228 464 6	1.14)	37.134	-14.848
	220	ALA B	-0.213	37.488	-17.020	228 ALA C9	-8.307	30.333	-14.441
	214	SLT B	1,111	30.016	-14.941	229 667 66			
	223	617 6					1.172	34.401	-16.231
25			5.410	37.197	-19.167	330 ELT D	2.109	37.375	-24.344
	236		8.711	33.916	-16.006	230 Aid (A	4.794	34.801	-14.144
	836		1.424	34.100	-20.113	230 464 0	1.100	34.265	-21.343
	11:	ALA CB	3.210	33.614	-14.709	201 ALS W			
	111	ALA CA					0.315	34.423	-19.328
			-1.010	34.414	-19.744	231 AL4 C	-1.294	29.423	-20.044
	531	AL 4 D	-1.909	33.854	-21.002	273 AL# CO	-1.932	34.444	-11.549
	111	464 4	-9.778	34.417	-25.721	232 ALA EA	-1.013	17.003	-21.792
	132		-0.201	37.204	-23.070	232 464 0	-0.041	37.901	
	111	464 68	-0.742						-24.187
30				30.111	-21.377	833 FER #	0.133	34.724	-22.967
	111	FAR CO	1.417	34.213	-24.209	231 LEU C	4.421	31.169	-24.886
	2))		0.414	38.231	-24.313	233 LEU CB	3.443	35.877	-23.967
	211	LEU CG	1.114	84. 774	-23.453	233 Lev CD1			
	233						8.297	14.1-1	-22.921
		LEU CBS	4.241	37.813	-14.486	234 JLE 6	0.337	34.199	-24.847
	81.	ILE CD1	8.364	38.444	-71.657	23. ILT (6)	8.454	31.223	-23.101
	234	BLF CB	-6.911	32.014	-23.570	234 114 662	-1.003	16.900	-24.091
	11.	ILE EA							
			-0.404	33.074	-74.646	434 IL4 C	-1.621	33.997	-28.434
35	11-	216 0	-1.813	33.144	-24.344	235 LEU W	-2.376	34.443	-24.774
	211	LEL EA	-3.394	25.011	-21.423	235 LEU (-3.250	35.843	-20.071
	211	LEL D	-4.100	25.014	-27.584	233 LTU CE	-4.432	31.745	-24.371
	211								
			-5.140	34.111	-23.34:	\$33 FEO COS	-1.652	31.403	-28.105
	215	ren cos	-4.152	34.138	-20.110	274 514 -	-2.174	34.438	-20.798
	230	41 C4	-1.744	37.237	-27.984	234 314 C	-1.491	34.192	-29.300
	214	81 0	-1.744	24.434	-30.296	116 111 (0			
	21.						-0.433	34.434	-27.733
		868 05	0.111	37.571	-21.102	237 675 4	-1.644	25.867	-20.442
40	237	L 7 3 C 4	-0.344	34.085	-29.952	237 673 6	-2.111	83.277	-30.249
. •	237	LTIO	-2.174	\$2.951	-31.444	237 678 69	0.174	83.112	-29.331
	237			34.245	-30.714	117 111 60	2.870	21.838	-10.000

	237	L+1 C1	2.341							
				34.762	-31.724	237	LVS OZ	B. 828	21.144	-11.114
		#11 .	-2.751	31.900	-10.312	234	#11 C4		32.143	
	271	811 C	-1.334					-4.268		-19.370
				32.200	-88.417	114	#11 B	-8.713	12.50.	-27.542
	231	-11 60	-3.9.1	30.442	-11.111	234	#11 CE	-1.111	29.921	
	234	#11 ec	1 -1.787	29.470						-29.237
					-20.433	230	-11 CD1	-3.137	29.294	-10.144
5	210	#15 CE	1 -1-004	20.651	-29.642	234	=11 at1	-1.9.4	20.408	
9	234	919 -	-1.441	33.917	-40 -44					-30.111
	211				-11.345	231		-4.988	34.778	-20.771
		913 C	-8.284	34.882	-24.117	239	P00 0	-4.949	84.819	-27.661
	211	*** 68	-7.010	35.977	-29.713	231				
	230						-40 CC	-4.644	31.244	-31.627
			-5.474	3 + 3 +	-30.460	243	410 0	-8.214	32.969	-20.227
	840	ALA CA	-9. 52 9	32.941	-29.216	240	454 6			
	140	45 . D	-10.000					-1.500	81.100	-27.988
				30.610	-21.114	340	ASD CS	-9.417	31.249	-20.136
	2.0	414 66	-7.871	30.427	-30.889	240	45= 831			
	240	A1- 40	2 -7.476					-7.001	31.900	-31.147
10				20.300	-30.984	841	TEP W	-8.31.	31.004	-27.304
	2 4 1	TRP CA	-1.384	30.124	-20.126	241	TRP C	-9.104	20.421	
	241	789 0	-1.143							-24.936
				31.633	-24.484	341	789 CL	-4.878	27.236	-25.474
	841	71. 66	-4.894	24.783	-24.557	841	707 CD1	-4.110		
	241	TRP CO	2 -6.434						20.433	-27.818
				21.124	-26.195	241	180 461	-8.342	27.567	-11.211
	2 . 1	TEP CE	2 -4.636	27.474	-17-210	241	747 611	-4.497	21.414	
	2 - 1	TRP CI	2 -3.175	24.744						-84.982
					-17.174	241	78P 613	-2.412	27.667	-24.943
	2 4 2	TRP Cm	2 -2.478	26.873	-24.005	142	7-1 4	-4.717	39.711	
	3 - 1	748 CA	-10.458	86.119	-12.911	2+2	744 6			-10.142
15	1+1	141 0						-9.449	30.174	-21.747
			-4.331	27.474	-21.937	2 4 2	T#4 CB	-11.879	21.512	-22.478
	2 + 2	7-1 86	1 -10.037	27.784	-22.470	242	THE 662	-12.404	20.907	
	2.3	454 .	-1.144	30.411						-63.898
					-20.611	243	414 W32	-11.787	30.484	-28.747
	1+2	727 8D	1 -11.465	\$1.514	-16.768	243	454 66	-11.003	31.131	-17.488
	243	41 - 60	-9.788	31.030	-10.332	241	454 CA			
	243	454 6	-8-457					-9.813	30.731	-17.444
				19.363	-14.010	143	414 0	-7.893	29.134	-14.448
	2	THE .	-7.34.	21.142	-19.283	244	THE CA	-9.361	24.774	
20	2	THE C	-8-133	20.293	-17.112					-19.859
20	244	780 CB				***	7 FE B	-7.324	25.797	-19.111
			-10.445	24.111	-14.444	244	Tes 863	-11.736	24.675	-18.684
	244	THE CE	2 -16.993	24.595	-19.157	245	6L# #	-0.642		
	2 . 5	SL& CA	-0.744	26.342					24.714	-21.073
	241				-21.162	2+1	BLM C	-8-647	27.826	-21.520
		6L 4 0	-4.573	26.393	-21.447	243	6L4 C8	-7.330	24.511	-23.297
	2 . 3	810 CE	-0.246	21.524	-23.969	241	BLN ED			
	145	6L+ 82						-0.411	28.873	-23.421
				24.769	-28.727	248	era mas	-7.745	21.312	-24.378
	2	74L W	-6.497	21.104	-71.210	244	WAL CA	-4.477	24.040	
25	2 • 4	TAL 6	-3.634	24.442	-19.447	244				-20.778
	1	TAL CO					WAL B	-2.788	20.227	-19.341
			-4.779	\$0.855	-10.423	2 • 4	V4L E51	-3.544	31.272	-20.027
	1 • •	VAL CE.	2 -5.169	31.130	-21.959	247	486 6	-4.747		
	447		-4.388	27.714					\$0.200	-14.462
	247				-17.148	847	3 3 5 6	-3.770	24.212	-17.148
			-2.701	25.905	-14.764	247	416 61	-9.633	27.447	
	247	416 66	-4.987	27.000	-14.452	247				-14.149
	1.7	446 48					466 68	-4.734	27.179	-13.743
			-1.441	24.757	-12.544	247	13 376	-1.113	24.146	-11.118
	247	486 BA	-7.844	27.484	-11./10	147	485 WHZ	-3.177		
30	2 4 8	511 4	*4.440	26.501					24.421	-16.270
					-10.111	1+1	114 C1	-4.439	24.131	-18.424
	101	88 C	-2.417	24.094	-10.072	5 4 4	864 0	-1.648	23.233	-14.163
	240	S # * C #	-5.934	23.444	-19.372	1.1	111 05			
	249	544 0						-0.1+4	23.698	-10.032
			-1.100	24.111	-20.134	241	111 C1	-1.773	24.574	-26.411
	84.0	810 (-6.871	25.302	-10.008	147	14 D	1.44	24.781	
	249	340 CB	-1.141							-24.040
				23.754	-88.888	2 . 1	114 86	- 9. 200	25.411	-22.954
	510	FER P	-0.201	20.333	-18.140	130	LEU CO2	1.02.	20.014	-14.222
	230	LEU CO	1 -0.373	88.433	-17.244	150				
35	250	LEU CO					FIN CP	4.312	29.435	-14.181
-			0.178	20.843	-17.803	230	LEV CA	0.710	24.117	-10.216
	211	LEUC	1.002	20.444	-17.248	210	LIVE	1.111	25.421	
	251		1.141	25.867	-14.714					-17.432
						8 9 1	era ats	-2.780	25.312	-11.137
	301	GL& BE		23.414	-11.735	251	SLW CD	-2.345	24.555	-17.63-
	201	61 # CG	-1.218	24.614	-13.774	211	614 65			
	201	BLW CA	0.311					-0.857	23-421	-14.677
				23.041	-19.746	481	SLG C	0.911	22.444	-14.361
	887	GT# 0	1.743	88.614	-15.618	202	454 6	4.471	22.204	-17.196
	212		1.012	21.204	-10.702	111	410 E	2.314	21.300	
40	292		2.000	20.442	-19.741					-36.443
-						812	484 69		20.780	-19.202
	112		-1.834	11.124	-18.575	232	454 801	-0.034	10.116	-17 441

			-2.274	19.474	-19.141	11) THE W	3.814	22.545	-11.921
	11:	414 BC3							
	213	4-1 (4	4.234	22.717	-14.713	213 749 6	9.341	23.247	-11.016
	231	700 0	4.341	23.133	-19.627	233 7=0 69	4.914	27.472	-21.952
	213	Tat 861	3.871	2 7	-10.028	253 140 662	3.147	23.136	-11.012
							4.214	21.412	
	81.	7 m 4 L	9.214	23.177	-17.851				-14.551
_	86 -	7	7.444	22.720	-14.412	254 7=4 0	7.451	21.980	-17.095
5	23.	141 68	3.444	23.850	-11.137	254 THE DC1	9.121	22.178	-15.040
								23.294	
	25 4	144 645	4.533	24.541	-14.882	255 THE W	0.411		-14.874
	231	108 64	9.713	22.394	-15.817	193 Tel (9.421	22.031	-14.414
	211	T= 0	1.411	22.710	-11.674	245 7=4 68	11.867	23.411	-16.617
							32.214	22.421	
	2 5 5	144 BET	23.012	23.700	-17.821				-13.006
	31.	111 .	9.654	36.762	-14.314	254 LTS CA	1.314	28.043	-13.016
	11.	111	10.81:	26.333	-12.863	256 LTS 0	21.612	20.274	-12.552
	41.	LTS C5	9.014	10.550	-11.149	294 LTS C6	9.811	17.805	-11.921
10									
-	254	FAT 50	10.216	14.948	-11.777	214 LTS C1	10.211	39.940	-10.613
	29.	LVS bl	9.243	14.147	-11.85	257 LEU W	10.217	86.474	-10.62.
	237	LEU CA	11.272	21.634	-1.113	237 LEU C	22.255	25.212	-1.614
								22.947	
	237	rer o	12.0%	36.145	-7.732	297 LEU CS	11.107		-9.122
	2 6 7	LED CE	11.397	23.425	-11.84	287 682 631	21.245	21.013	-9.921
	217	113 UES	\$4.074	23.441	-11.315	258 BLT W	10.631	14.262	-8.214
	111					214 617 6	9.100	14.703	-6.373
			10.002	18.703	-4.879				
15	251	GLT D	4.213	10.954	-7.262	217 45* 4	9.674	10.212	-1.150
	237	457 64	7.757	17.694	-4.814	219 ASP C	4.631	38.941	-4.789
	111	450 0	4.157	26.939	-4.214	211 457 64	7.944	17.940	-3.011
	231	430 66	4.761	17.120	-2.241	151 45° BD1	8.611	27.927	-1.314
	217	45 0C2	7.818	10.211	-1.321	342 589 4	8.847	24.610	-1.312
	2 4 5	514 CA	4.481	10.517	-1.529	3 4 5 8 7 8	4.844	20.342	-4.211
	10:	111 6	1.100	21.563	-4.444	246 684 68	3.345	10.919	-4.159
	500	311 06	2.748	17.937	-5.4.1	261 PME W	4.241	39.778	-3.112
20	203	P# E 64	3.132	21.441	-1.865	241 PME C	4.544	21.844	-1.143
20	241		3.944	22.0.0	-1.432	241 P#E CB	4.053	17.741	-0.843
								20.143	1.111
	80.3	-1 66	3.349	20.337	0.719				
	201	P=1 CD2	4.401	21.84C	1.515	241 P#E CE1	1.737	28.717	2.315
	201	P=1 C12	1.4.1	21.402	2.748	241 PHE CZ	1.401	21.461	8.114
	102	114 4	8.774	21.750	-1.363	242 TER CA	4.413	22.914	-2.251
							7.201	24.111	
	142	778 C	6.676	13.417	-3.545	362 778 0			-3.313
	242	778 CB	8-172	21.433	-1.653	242 778 CG	B. 146	\$1.941	-8.414
25	2 6 2	TTE CC1		20.484	-9.34+	262 TYR CES	8.147	22.441	1.411
25	241	TTE 681	1.112	11.173	4.142	202 779 681	8.114	22.041	1.742
							7.945	20.011	3.201
	843	348 61	1.169	20.672	2.910				
	141	112 B	4.624	23.104	-4.493	263 777 64	4.612	23.455	-6.912
	143	778 C	8.424	23.400	-6.954	243 778 3	8.781	84.117	-0.111
	143	778 CA	7.925	21.766	-6.683	243 778 66	0.219	23.031	-4.841
								21.342	-4.911
	6.1	778 CD1	30.000	24,846	-0.657	843 778 631			
	843	778 681	21.775	24.314	-6.168	243 779 681	33.002	82.648	-4.411
	2 4 3	774 61	21.131	23.410	-5.154	243 778 0-	17.067	23.941	-4.897
30						244 817 64	3:301	21.000	-7.612
	864	SLY b	4.471	23.103	-4.810				
	200	6L7 C	3.047	22.19.	-4.856	204 617 3	4.847	21.274	-0.341
	211	171 8	1.424	22.477	-8.714	243 LT3 CE	3.414	21.711	-10.971
				82.177		345 LTL D	1.414	23.843	-12.394
	211	148 C	\$.111		-11.464			21.843	-11.305
	3 . 3	673 68	2.711	22.671	-32.844	263 LYS CG	1.496		
	843	LTS CD	.716	20.848	-12.679	205 L75 CE	-9.492	20.494	-11.301
	305	LT1 62	-3.678	83.757	-12.489	244 667 8	3.767	23.226	-10.017
						244 617 6	7.175	23.012	-11.610
35	100	847 64	7.120	23.413	-31.723				
	166	6L7 C	4.177	25.793	-11.648	247 LTU W	1.262	89.334	-11.416
	267	LEU CA	8.41:	24. 540	-13.897	247 LTU C	7.804	24.771	-14.431
	247	Leve	7.911	45.909	-11.211	347 LTL CO	10.010	24.015	-11.214
								29.331	-11.210
	247	FER CE	30.432	24.645	-1 050	347 Leu CDI	11.004		
	867	FIA (D)	31.924	27.923	-14.327	349 3LE 4	7.00	87.003	-14.677
	244	TLE CA	4.008	20.533	-18.944	141 141 6	7.426	31.244	-17.045
	200	111 0	4.311	24.777	-19.912	200 110 60	1.241	29.210	-11.6**
								24.921	-14.007
40	200	114 661	6.011	\$6.541	-11.563	\$40 378 661			
-	2	ILP CB1	1.311	31.745	-14.262	149 A14 b	7.887	27.843	-11.27

		43 - 64	7.008	1"	-11.437	211	41. 5	•••		
	261	44- 3	1.101	11.742	• ? . • • .			B7 0	28.784	- 1.481
	241	43 . 64	4.101			163	WAR CE	0.49/	16.013	+: 4 . 8 11
	241	61 h 221		40.124	-21.816	841	454 831	0. 413	27.414	- 1.11;
	210		11.411	25.706	-41-473	17:	7 AL .	4.901	11.344	-26.71
		BAL CA	3 . 4 . 3	3. **14	-21-616	230	WAL Z	4.911	50.007	- 1.41.
_	376	TAL D	6.317	17.744	-23.472	817	TAL CO	3.476	\$1.710	
5	276	147 661	6.1.1	32.717	-21.679	275	VAL C62	4,619	22.842	• 1 . 4 2 2
	8 7 1	660 0	1.378	20.701	-21.391	1.1	61.0 64	****		• (1.71)
	271	613 :	(469	8/.11.	-21 -831	111	61.0			- 14 . 144
	21:	66- 69	0.100	21.110	-20.940	1	33 + 16	4.213	27.466	- 14
	271	31 4 60	10.904	20.115	-11.112				48.318	-14.33:
	271	614 812	11.17.1	46.513		271	era ora	11.34	28.579	-17.110
	iri	414 64			-21.716	272	ALA W	1.077	20.079	-14.892
	27	AL . D	4.1.	13.111	- 24 - 443	15	ALA C	791	28.988	-14.744
10	,,,		3. 1.1	11.161	-31-16:	872	ALI ED	4.747	24.748	- 17.171
		61.6 0	4 . 8 - 7	24.001	- 62.13!	£ - 3	ALS ES	8.4.0	26.721	-:2.55
	373	AL . C	4.811	27.4.4	- 24 . 628	8-8	414 0	1. 199	X 7 . 2 i 9	-10.185
	877	414 68	4.716	87.773	-21.533	27.	41.4	1.711	66.564	-14.74.
	27.	464 68	45 2	13.141	-24.218	274	ALO CA	2.189	20.144	
	274	ALA C	6.732	21.347	-27.096	274	464 3	2.989	28.749	- (1.64"
	275	61 4 4	2.810	27.194	-2' -314	2.1	8L0 50	4.041		:7 . 631
	275	61 4 C	(.1.1	27.261	-27.777	27.1	410		24.300	- 18.527
	273	664 01	1.171	11.11.	- 11. 95	1 1	514 69	8-7-10	113.067	4 - 4 2 4
15	271	SEN EE	A . 5 > 1		-2".447	, , ,		9.446	38.774	-19.520
	271	6.4 011	-1.376	13.1-1			era st	-3.4/3	23.430	1. 63:
	•			40.1-1	- 36.729	2 3	era mis	-4.113	78.411	

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) Carlsberg Res. Comm. 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) J. Biol. Chem. 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2*.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 arc positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attach by the serine hydoxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) Biochem. 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover, kcat (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding Km (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of Km and the drop in kcat will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific; peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In B amyloliquefaciens subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens substilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 188 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 168 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, K166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identicle to the properties of the subtilisin from <u>B. licheniformis</u>. The subtilisin from <u>B. licheniformis</u> differs from <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the <u>B. amyloliquifaciens</u> enzyme was converted into <u>an enzyme</u> with properties similar to <u>B. licheniformis</u> enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N168/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (lle to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/K166, S156/K166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from B. licheniformis). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above. In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

	4	r	١
,	,	٠	

	Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
	C22/C87	F50/l124/Q222
	C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
15	V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
	C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
	C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
	C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
	C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
20	F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
	F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
	I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
	Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
	Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
25	Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
	S156/D166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/Δ161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
	S156/K166	-
	S156/N166	L204/R213
30	S156/A169	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
	A166/A222	
	A166/C222	
	F166/A222	V107/R213
35	F166/C222	·
	K166/A222	
	K166/C222	
	V166/A222	
	V166/C222	
40	A169/A222	
	A169/A222	·

-

A169/C222 A21/C22

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

lle107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3' and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should after substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

In addition to theses sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. B. licheniformis subtilisin Asp97, functions in an analogous manner.

In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in <u>B. amyliquefaciens</u> subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction. Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of Leu128 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair pin loop 204-217.

Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirono, et al. (1984) J. Mol. Biol. 178, 389-413. Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should after the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates

The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e., \$153/\$156/A158/G159/\$160/\Delta164/1165/\$168/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	kcat	Km	kcat/Km
WT	50	1.4x10 ⁻⁴	3.6x10 ⁵
Deletion mutant	8	5.0x10 ⁻⁶	1.6x10 ⁶

The WT has a kcat 6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion						
Res	sidues					
His67	Ala152					
Leu126	Ala153					
Leu135	Gly154					
Gly97	Asn155					
Asp99	Gly156					
Ser101	Gly157					
Gly 102	Gly160					
Glu103	Thr158					
Leu126	Ser159					
Gly127	Ser161					
Gly128	Ser162					
Pro129	Ser163					
Tyr214	Thr164					
Gly215	Val165					
Gly166	Gly169					
Tyr167	Lys170					
Pro168	Tyr171					
	Pro172					

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLE 1

10

20

30

o Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 8.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 8.2, 1 mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20 °C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO₄, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95 °C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) Anal. Bioch. 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) Electrophoresis 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamime/trifloroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H₂0, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) <u>Nucleic Acids Res. 11</u> 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (-1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106 °C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

TABLE VII

Amino and Co	Amino and COOH terminii of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method							
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method						
×	1, sequence	50, composition						
9	51, sequence	119, composition						
7	125, sequence	199, composition						
8	200, sequence	275, composition						
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition						
6ox	120, composition	199, composition						

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

EXAMPLE 2

5

10

15

20

25

Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from B. licheniformis (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) J. Biol. Chem. 243, 2184-2191), B.DY (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) Hoppe Sayler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364 1537-1540), B. amylosacchariticus (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) J. Biol. Chem. 242 5198-5211) and B. subtilis (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore rehired to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al., (1985) Gene 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), DNA 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT of into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (p∆50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with KpnI, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the Kpnl, site. Kpnl+ plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wid type sequence (line 4). pd50 (line 4) was cut with Stul and EcoRI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1), pd50 (line 4) was digested with KpnI and EcoRI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in pΔ124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes lie and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of lie for Met124were designeated pl124. The mutant subtilisin was designated l124.

C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/l124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to Pvull fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp Pvull to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperdodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[0]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

EXAMPLE 3

15

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

A. <u>Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from B.</u> Amyloliquefaciens

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from B. subtilis culture supernatants expressing the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) Anal. Biochem. 99, 316-320. Kinetic parameters, Km(M) and kcat-(s⁻¹) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in kcat and Km for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S ⁻¹)	1/Km(M ⁻¹)	kcat/Km (s-1M-1)			
Phe	50	7,100	360,000			
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000			
Leu	24	3,100	75,000			
Met	13	9,400	120,000			
His	7.9	1,600	13,000			
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000			
Gly	0.003	8,300	21			
Gin	3.2	2,200	7,100			
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200			
Glu	0.54	32	16			

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficienty) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E+S) to enzyme plus products (E+P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy, ΔG_1^{\bullet} . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation (r = 0.98), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Blochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E•S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E•S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E•S"). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisims containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp delection (dashedline) and unique SacI and Xmal sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pΔ166 (Figure 13,

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with <u>SacI</u> and <u>XmaI</u>, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of <u>B. subtilis</u>. BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) <u>J. Bacteriol. 160</u>, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) <u>J. Biol. Chem. 260</u>, 6518-6521.

C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

10

20

30

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr). Ratios of kcat/Km are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free enery difference between the free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) and the transition state complex (E • S*) can be calculated from equation (1),

(1)
$$^{\Delta}G_{T}^{\neq}$$
 = -RT ln kcat/Km + RT ln kT/h

in which kcat is the turnover number, Km is the Michaelis constant, R is the gas constant, T is the temperature, k is Boltzmann's constant, and h is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are ezpressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e., ΔΔG_t), and can be calculated from equation (2).

(2)
$$^{\Delta\Delta}G_{T}^{\neq} = -RT \ln (kcat/Km)_{A}/(kcat/Km)_{B}$$

A and B represent either two different substrates assayed againt the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes kcat/Km to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly186 (wild-type) through W166, the kcat/Km for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as he presence of a β -hydroxyl group, β - or γ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in kcat/Km for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a β -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S168 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a β -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the β -branched substituents from V166 to 1166 causes a lowering of kcat/Km between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a γ -branched structure, by replacing M168 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic γ -branched appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than β -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in kcat/Km for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to 1166.

Reductions in kcat/Km resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as β - and γ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The kcat/Km values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad kcat/Km peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the β -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in kcat/Km than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166). The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The β -branched and γ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261 A³, respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of $160\pm32A³$ for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data (r = 0.87) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per 100A³ of excess volume. (100A³ is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in kcat/Km occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example, kcat/Km increases in progressing from Gly168 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly168 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in kcat/Km cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence (1/r⁶) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in kcat/Km.

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 168 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase kcat/Km observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing kcat/Km for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tye < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus 118A³). Paul, I.C., Chemistry of the -SH Group (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

20

The I168 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in kcat/Km). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I168 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I168 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly168). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoluecine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) Biochemistry 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we obeseve for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

EXAMPLE 4

Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Ang are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented infra.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and Xmal. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ168 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-pnitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

25

30

35

TABLE IX

Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴)							
	Phe	Ala	Glu					
Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002					
Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	< 0.001					
Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	< 0.001					
Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004					
Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002					
Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2					
Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08					

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly168 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

EXAMPLE 5

Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.

GCT	Α	ATG	М
TGT	С	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	Ρ
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	н	ACA	Т
ATC	1 1	GTT	٧
AAA	ĸ	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu. Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

2	?	C)

25

30

50

55

10

Frect of Serine and Ala Position 169	 	P-1 Substrate [k		<u>-</u>
	Phe	Leu	Ala	. Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	0.6		

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 166 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

EXAMPLE 6

Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique <u>HindIII</u> site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique <u>HindIII</u> site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this <u>HindIII</u> site using pimers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

	GCT	Α	TTC	F
	ATG	м	CCT	Р
	CTT	L	ACA	T
	AGC	s	TGG	w
	CAC	н	TAC	Υ
	CAA	Q	GTT	V
	GAA	Ε	AGA	R
	GGC	G	AAC	N
j	ATC	1	GAT	٥
	AAA	K	TGT	С

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained to H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	ko	cat	H	(m	Kcat/Km			
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104		
SAAPFPNA SAAPAPNA SFAPFPNA SFAPAPNA	50.0 3.2 26.0 0.32	22.0 2.0 38.0 2.4	1.4×10 ⁻⁴ 2.3×10 ⁻⁴ 1.8×10 ⁻⁴ 7.3×10 ⁻⁵	7.1x10 ⁻⁴ 1.9x10 ⁻³ 4.1x10 ⁻⁴ 1.5x10 ⁻⁴	3.6×10 ⁵ 1.4×10 ⁴ 1.5×10 ⁵ 4.4×10 ³	3.1x10 ⁴ 1x10 ³ 9.1x10 ⁴ 1.6x10 ⁴		

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

EXAMPLE 7

5

10

20

35

40

50

Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Kmx10 ⁻⁴)							
	Phe	Leu	Ala					
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04					
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0					
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2					

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser end Gly ore homologous Ala substitutes.

EXAMPLE 8

Substitution at Position 158

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly168, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid $p\Delta 166$ is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp Sacl-BamHI fragment. Fragment t contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique Kpnl site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the Kpnl site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152, pV152 (-1 µg) was digested with Kpnl and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37 °C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl3 and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over 20 the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segrated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain \$156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the nonphosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of B. subtilis, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37 °C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ158 and mutant subtilisins designated S158 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

EXAMPLE 9

Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 168 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K168 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb Sacl-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb Sacl-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substitute specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

5		kcat/Km (mutant)	kcat/Km(wt)	(1)	(1)	1.4	750	4.4	3100	4.4	1000	2.0	6.9	3.1	17
15			kcat/Km	3.6×10 ⁵	1.6×10 ¹	5.2×10 ⁵	1.2×10 ⁴	1.6×10 ⁶	5.0×10 ⁴	1.6×10 ⁶	1.6×10 ⁴	7.3×10 ⁵	1.1×10 ²	1.1×10 ⁶	2.7×10 ²
25	TABLE XIII		Ka	1.4×10-4	3.4×10^{-2}	4.0x10-5	5.6x10 ⁻⁵	1.9×10 ⁻⁵	3.1×10 ⁻⁵	1.8×10 ⁻⁵	3.9×10 ⁻⁵	4.7×10 ⁻⁵	1.8×10 ⁻³	4.5x10 ⁻⁵	3.3×10 ⁻³
30	TAB		kcat	50.00	0.54	20.00	0.70	30.00	1.60	30.00	09.0	34.00	0.40	48.00	0.90
35		Substrate	P-1 Residue	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu	Phe	G1u	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu
40			ompared (b)	166 (WT)											
50			Enzymes Compared (b)	Glu156/Gly166 (WT)		K166		Q156/K166		S156/K166		5156		E156	

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

10						_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
10				Lys		(3.00)	(3.69)	(2.88)	(3.15)	(3.22)	(3.07)	(3.89)	(3.24)	(3.13)	(2.82)	(2.74)	(2.74)	(2.80)	(2.80)	(2.93)	(2.75)	(2.84)		(-1.0)
15			Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)	L		4.23	4.48	4.15	4.10	4.41	4.24	4.70	4.90	4.60	3.76	3.46	3.75	3.68	3.19	4.23	3.23	3.73		-1.3
20			m (log l	Met		(2.74)	(3.28)	(3.85)	(4.36)	(3.87)	(3.68)	(4.83)	(4.46)	(3.97)	(4.61)	(4.55)	(4.66)	(4.64)	(4.22)	(4.45)	(4.68)	(4.90)		(2.2)
		Subtilisins Substrates	kcat/K			3.93	3.86	4.99	5.43	4.94	4.67	5.64	5765	5.07	5:77	5.61	5.79	5.72	5.32	6.15	5.97	6.16		2.3
25			te log	Gln		(2.56)	(2.91)	(3.14)	(3.64)	(3.08)	(3.09)	(3.19)	(3.55)	(3.35)	(3.81)	(3.68)	(3.76)	(3.82)	(3.50)	(3.88)	(3.68)	(3.94)		(1.4)
30	TABLE XIV	156/16 erent F	Substra			3.02	3.06	3.85	4.36	3.40	3.41	3.89	4.34	3.85	4.53	4.09	4.51	4.57	4.26	4.70	4.64	4.84		1.8
35	TABL	Position 156/166 for Different Pl	P-1	Glu				(2.22)	(2.12)	(1.79)	(2.13)	(2.30)		(1.47)	(2.48)	(2.73)	(2.72)	(2.78)	(3.30)	(4.25)	(4.50)	(4.40)		(3.0)
40		Kinetics of Determined				n.d.	n.d.	1.62	1.20	1.30	1.23	1.20	n.d.	1.20	2.42	2.31	2.04	1.91	2.91	4.09	4.70	4.21		3.5
45		Kine Det	Net (L)	Charge 'D'		-2	-2	-1	-1	-	7	7	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	+1		ce:	log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) ^(d)
50			4	_																			feren	n (log
£ £			Enzyme ,_	Position	166	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Asp	Met	Ala	Gly(wt)	Gly	Gly	Asn	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys	Lys	Maximum difference:	kcat/Ki
55			Enz	Posi	156	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ser	Gln	Ser	G1u	Glu	Gln	Ser	Maxi	109

Footnotes to Table XIV:

10

15

25

- (a) B. <u>subtilis</u>, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, <u>et al</u>. (1985) <u>J. Biol. Chem. 260</u>, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glul56 and Glyl66.
- (b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.
- Values for kcat(s⁻¹) and Km(M) were measured in (c) 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described having P-1 substrates the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for log 1/Km awoda inside parentheses. All errors determination of kcat/Km and 1/Km are below 5%.
- (d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The kcat/Km ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because log kcat/Km is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy (ΔG_7). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased kcat/Km toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in kcat/Km ore caused predominantly by changes in 1/Km. Because 1/Km is approximately equal to 1/Ks, the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on kcat that run parallel to the effects on 1/Km. The changes in kcat suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E⋅S) to the transition-state complex (E-S≠) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E⋅S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in log kcat/Km are dominated by changes in the Km term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the log 1/Km values converge for Glu and Jin P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log kcat, the effects of P-1 charge on log kcat parallel those seen in log 1/Km and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference (\(\Delta\) log kcat/Km) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge or the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the Km term.

TABLE XV

Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log kcat/Km or (log Charge ^(e)	1/Km) for P-1	Substrates	that Differ in				
Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge ^(b)	Δlog kcat/Km (Δlog 1/Km)						
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys				
-2 to -1 -1 to 0 0 to +1	n.d. 0.7 (0.6) 1.5 (1.3)	1.2 (1.2) 1.3 (0.8) 0.5 (0.3)	n.d. 2.1 (1.4) 2.0 (1.5)				
Avg. change in log kcat/K _m or (log 1/Km) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)				

(a) The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log (kcat/Km) (Figure 28A, B) and (log 1/Km) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

(b) Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystalography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) J. Mol. Biol. 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

45

40

15

20

۰	-
	>
:	×
1	4
•	_
- 4	Ę
	5
- 1	H

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme and Substrate on Pl Substrate Preference (a)

	3	Enzyme Position	Ŋ	Substrate (d) Preference	Substrate''' Preference	in Substrate Preferenc
Enzymes C	Bnzymes Compared 2	Changed	Compared	Alog (kcat/Km)	cat/Km)	0010g (Kcat/Km) (1-2)
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lsy-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
				Ave 551	og (kcat/	Ave &&log (kcat/Km) 1.10 ± 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	G1u156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysNet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2/06

Footnotes to Table XVI:

- (a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge betwen the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.
- (b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.
 - (C) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.
 - (d) Date from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in log (kcat/Km) between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.
- (e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e., Δlog kcat/Km) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference (ΔΔlog kcat/Km) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly186) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in kcat/Km) versus position 156 (12-fold in kcat/Km). From these $\Delta\Delta\log$ kcat/Km values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcat/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10

15

30

Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p Δ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFpNa, this mutant has a kcat of 277 5' and a Km of $4.7x10^{-4}$ with a kcat/Km ratio of $6x10^{5}$. This represents a 5.5-fold increase in kcat with a 3-fold increase in Km over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

EXAMPLE 11

Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability

B. amyloliquefacien subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

Thr22/Ser87

Ser24/Ser87

15

30

40

Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-TGC-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

(Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

5'-pggc-gtt-gcg-cca- $\frac{1}{1}$ gc-gca-tca-ct-3'.

(The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new Mstl site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

5'-pac-tct-caa-ggc-\$ct-tgt-ggc-tca-aat-gtt-3'.

(The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common Clat site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-Clal fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb Clal-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, Mstl plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Enzyme	t	<u>+</u>	-DTT/+DT1
	-DDT	+DTT	1
	· m	nin	1
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80µl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log₁₀ (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TARI

TABLE XVIII

Enzyme	t ₄
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

⁽⁷⁾ Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from B. subtilis culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in Chemistry of the -SH Group (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

EXAMPLE 12

10

20

35

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb <u>Acall</u> fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp <u>Avall</u> fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb <u>Avall</u> fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the Km. An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with kcat and Km intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	kcat	Km								
WT	50	1.4x10 ⁻⁴								
A222	42	9.9x10 ⁻⁴								
K166	21	3.7x10 ⁻⁵								
K166/A222	29	2.0×10 ⁻⁴								
substrate sAAPFpNa										

EXAMPLE 13

15

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with Xmal and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50 µM dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give \$156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp Pvull/Haell fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid. (2) the 550bp Haell/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb Pvull/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, <u>B. lichenformis</u> subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

EXAMPLE 14

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

A. Construction of pB0180, an E. coli-B. subtilis Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHi fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) Gene 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) J. Bacteriol., 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded p80154. The unique Aval recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHl and Pvull and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquest, L.W., et al. (1977) J. Mol. Biol. 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent Konl site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68 °C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb Nrul-BamHI from p80172 to yield p80180. The ligation of the blunt Nrul end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

35 B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

45

The 1.5 kb EcoRl-BamHI fragment containing the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (Aval⁻) having the sequence

5'GAAAAAGA<u>CCCTAG</u>CGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique Aval recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered Aval site.)

The 5' phosphorylated Aval primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl2 and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90 °C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24 °C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24 °C was initiated by addition of 100µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chlorophorm extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of α-thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20μg), 0.25 mM of a given α-thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl₂, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) Genetics, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37 °C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37 °C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68 °C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14 °C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM β-mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with Kpnl. BamHl, and EcoRl confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80μM S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37 °C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68 °C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent E. coli JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull., 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0 x 10⁵. After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2µg of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRl. BamHl and Aval. The 1.5 kb EcoRl-BamHl fragment (i.e., Aval resistant) was purified on low get temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRl-BamHl vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each a-thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4 x 10⁴. The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5µg/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), J. Bacteriol., 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5µg of DNA produced approximately 2.5 x 10⁵ independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70 °C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5µg/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 I per well LB media plus 12.5µg/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30 °C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37°C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37 °C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24 °C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol. 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

D. Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active B.subtilis clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) Nucleic Acid Res. 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37 °C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/CHCl₃ extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRl-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) Gene, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPaS misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) J. Mol. Biol., 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cmp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem., 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), Nature, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm.

 $\epsilon_{280}^{0.18} = 1.17$

(Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), J. Biol. Chem, 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200μg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25 °C. Specific activity (μ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), Anal. Biochem., 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200μg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37 °C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570).

E. Results

10

25

35

1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique Aval site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new Hinfl fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), Nature, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), Nucleic Acids Res., 12, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), Genetics, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the Aval restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), Proc. Natt. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), Genetics, 104, 571-582), in vitro methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) Nucleic Acids Res., 10 6475-6485), and the use of Aval restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique Aval site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to Aval restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type Aval site within the subtilisin gene. After Aval restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type Aval site.

The 1.5 kb EcoRi-BamHI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to Aval restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated in situ from the agarose with a similarly cut E. coli-B. subtilis shuttle vector, p80180, and transformed directly into E coli LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided loses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis, <u>Clal. Pvull.</u> and <u>Kpnl.</u>, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the <u>Pstl</u> site located in the <u>B lactamase</u> gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform <u>E. coli.</u> Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (-1000 bp).

TABLE XX

5	q-thiol dNTP misincor- porated (b)	Restriction Site Selection	lst round	stant of 2nd round	lones ^C	<pre>% resistant clones over Background^d</pre>	mutants per 1000bp ^e
10	None	PstI	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
70	G	PstI	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
	T	<u>Pst</u> I	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
	С	PstI	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15							
	None	<u>Cla</u> I	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
	G	ClaI	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
	T	<u>Cla</u> I	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
20	С	<u>Cla</u> I	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
	None	PvuII	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
25	G	PvuII	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	. 88
	T	PvuII	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	. 9
	С	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
30	None	<u>Kpn</u> I	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	KpnI	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	KpnI	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
35	С	KpnI	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

⁽a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPas misincorporation as described.

⁽c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

10

15

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (-1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTPas, dCTPas, or dTTPas misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTPas and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch; and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) Nucleic Acids Res., 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTPas and dCTPas over dTTPas has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), Genetics, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTPas, dCTPas, and dTTPas libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATPas misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATPas mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATPas misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTPas and dTTPas misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated athiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTPas and dCTPas libraries.

2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, B. subtilis will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylophilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTPas, dATPas, dTTPas, and dCTPas libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

10

40

50

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33) At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-Kpnl fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-Pvull fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-Pvull fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destablizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6A of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972), Biochemistry 11, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Enzyme	Relative spe	ecific activity	Alkaline autolysis half-time (min)t
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100±1	100±3	86
Q170	48±1	28±2	13
V107	126±3	99±5	102
R213	97±1	102±1	115
V107/R213	116±2	106±3	130
V50	66±4	81±1	58
F50	123±3	157±7	131
F50/V107/R213	126±2	152±3	168

(a) Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70umoles/min-mg and 37umoles/min-mg, respectively.

(b) Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33.

F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from Sstl (codons 195-196) to Pstl (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent Kpnl site present in p∆222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent Smal site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the Pstl site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}.$$

where μ is the average number of mutations and n is a number class of mutations and f is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented 3.4 x 10⁴ independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with Pstl and then used to retransform E. coli. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150μl of LB/12.5μg/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5μg/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na₂ CO₃, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commassie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20μg/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique <u>Smal</u> restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the <u>Smal</u> site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the <u>Smal</u> site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

TABLE XXII

Stability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200µg/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and t 1/2 gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

20

	(alka auto	lysis)	(thermauto)	nal Lysis)
Subtilisin variant	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	#2
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

40

45

35

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with <u>Sst</u> and <u>EcoRI</u> and a 1.0 kb <u>EcoRI/Sst</u>I fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with Smal and EcoRl and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with Small in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

<u>Smal-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heterduplex material.</u>

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform <u>B. subtilis</u> (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

Claims

45

50

- A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterised by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
- A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156 Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
 - The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48. Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Giy110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Giy156/Giy166/Tyr217, Met50/Giu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/lie107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Giu156/Giy166/Giy169/Ser204/Lys213/Giy215/Tyr217.
 - 4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp + 99 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

- 8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.
- 9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector or claim 8.

5 Patentansprüche

10

20

25

- Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von Bacillus amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
- 2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft auWeist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von Bacillus amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
- 30 3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly186/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
- 4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
 - 5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
 - 6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp +99 im B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
 - 7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
 - 8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
 - 9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

Revendications

5

10

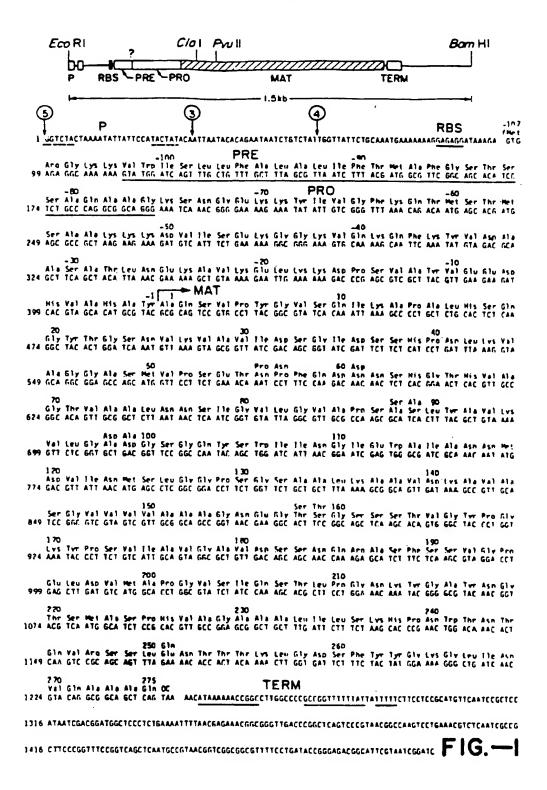
15

20

30

35

- 1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilise de <u>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</u> et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
- 2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys84, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
- Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48. Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
- 4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
- 5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u>, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
- 6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp+99 dans la substilisine de <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u>, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
 - 7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
- 50 8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
 - 9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication.8 .



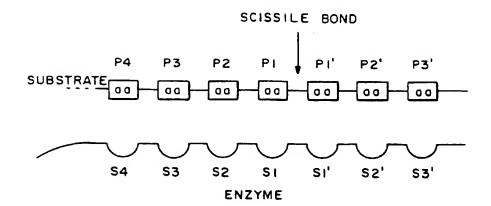


FIG. -2

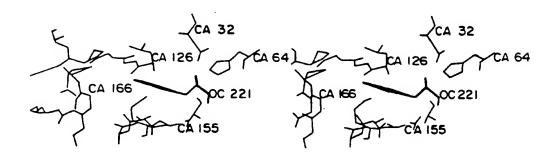


FIG. - 3

Asn-155

$$O = 0$$
 $O = 0$
 $O =$

Monology of Becilius protesses

1.Bacillus emyloliquifeciens 2.Bacillus subtilis ver.I168 3.Bacillus licheniformis (cerlsbergensis)

1 6 6	000	5 5 T	000	P P	¥ ¥ ¥	6 6	U	S	16 Q Q L	1	K	^ ^	P D	K	r r	H H Q	S S A	9 9 9	20 6 6 6
21 Y Y . F	T T K	6	S S A	NN	000	K	V V V	6	38 V V	I I L	0	\$ 5 T	6	1	D D Q	S S A	\$ \$ \$	H	48 P P
41 D D	r	K N N	0	A R U	6 6	6 6	*	\$ \$ \$	50 M F F	000	P P 6	\$ \$ 6	E	T T	N N Y	P P N	FYT	9	6 0 D D
61 N 6	N S N	S S 6	H	6 6	† † †	H	000	^ ^	70 6 6	T T	U I V	A A	***	L	N N D	N N	S S T	I I T	6 6 6
B1 V V	L L	6 6 6	v	A 5 A	•	\$ \$ \$	C C D	\$ \$ \$	90 L L	Y	^ ^	V	K K	0 0 0	r	6 D N	A 5 5	D T S	108 6 6
181 5 5 5	6 6	Q Q S	YYY	5 S S	e n	1 1 1]] U	N N S	118 6 6	I I I	E E E		A A A	I	A S T	N N	N N 6	M M	128 D D

FIG. - 5A-1

121 V V	1 1 1	N N	H H	\$ \$ \$	L	6	6	PPA	13 5 7 5	6 6	\$ \$ \$	A T T	A A	L	K	A T 0	& U &	V	148 D D
141 K K N	A A	U V Y	A S A	S S R	6	n 1	0 0 0	000	15 V A V	0 4 4	A A	^ ^	6 6	N N N	E E S	6 6 6	T S N	\$ \$ \$	160 6 6
161 5 5 5	S T T	8 8 N	T T	U	6 6	Y Y Y	P P P	6	176 K K	8 Y Y	P P D	\$ \$ \$	U T U	1 1	***	v	6 6	6 6 6	182 U V V
181 D N	\$ \$ \$	S	N N S	0 0 2	R R	^	S S	F F	191 \$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$	0 & 0	6 6	P S A	E E	L	D D E	. U	HH	200 A A
281 P P	6	D D A	\$ \$	I I V	Q Q Y	\$ \$ \$	T T	L L	216 P P	6 6 7	N 6 N	K T T	Y	6	A A T	YYL	N N N	6	22e T T
221 5 5 5	# # #		S T S	•	H H	v	***	6 6	236 A A		A A A	L	1 1	r	\$ \$ \$	K K K	H H	PP	248 N T
241 U U L	T T S	N N C	T A S	0 0	V V V	A R R	S D N	S R R	250 L L	E E S	N 5 5	T T	T A	T T	K Y Y	L	6 6	D N S	260 5 5 5
261 F F	Y	YYY	6 6	K	6 6	L L	1 1	N N N	278 V V V	0 Q E	* * *	4 6 6	6 6	0 0 0					

FIG.- 5A-2

ALIGNMENT OF 8.AnyLoLiquifaciens subtilisin and thermitase 1.8.anyloliquifaciens aubtilisin Z.thermitase

I A Y	0	£	U N	•	•	Y	• F	:	•	R	•	:		U	\$ Q	6 6	I	K	A
•	6 0	L 6	CI	S	0	28 6 A	Y	T •	6	\$	N B	U	K	U	A A	36 U I	ı	0	S
6	1	0	s s	S	ĸ	48 P	0	L	•	:	ĸ	U	A	6	8	Č		50 M F	Ü
P D	\$ N	E	Ť	N T	•	F	0	60 D N	N E	N	S 6	Ħ	6	T	H	U	^	78 8 6	Ţ
V	A A	A	r	•	N N	N	6 5	I	6 6	V	L	6	U T	A A	;	S K	A	:	10 L
¥ L	A	v	K R	v	i.	6 D	AN	D S	1 0 6 6	5 5	6	0	Y	S T	V	ĭ	I	N	110 6 6
; 1	E	¥	^	I	A D	N O	N 6	n A	126 D K	U	1	N 8	Ħ	\$ \$	L	6	6	P T	138 E V
6	S	A S	^ 6	L	K	A Q	A A	v	140 D N	K	A	U U	A N	\$ K	6	V S	v	v	150

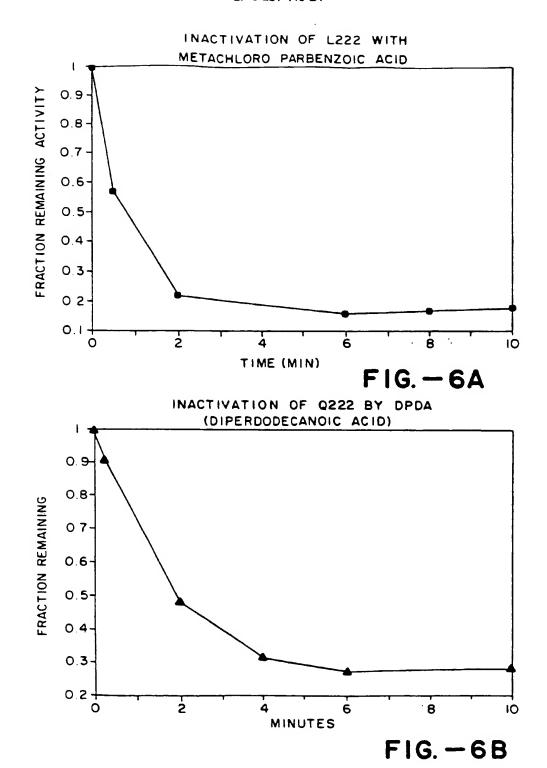
FIG. -5B-1

A A	^	^	6	N	E	6	T N	\$	1 & 0 6 A	5	•	6	T	U P	8 N	¥	P	•	178 K Y
¥	P S	E N	•	1	^	V	6 A	^ 5	188 U T	0		S	ND	0	R	A S	S	F	198 S S
\$ T	U Y	6	P 5	E	Ĺ	D D	V	H A	298 A A	•	6	U S	5		0 Y	\$ B	7	L Y	216 P
6 T	N S	K T	Y	6	A	r A	N S	6	226 T T	£	n H	A A	S T	;	H	V	A	5	238 A U
^	A 6	L	į	L	5	K -	K	P R	740 N S	u •	T	N 6	T S	0 N	U	R	8	S	250 L I
E	N.	T T	T	T D	K	•	L	6	D T	268 6	F	¥	Ą	6	ĸ	5	L	I	N N
278 U A	Q Y	K K	^	C	0	Y													

FIG.-5B-2

TOT	ALLY	CO1	NS E R	VED	RESI	DUES	IN	SUBT		NS									
:	•	•	•	P	•	•	•	•	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20
2 i		8	•	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	D	•		•	•	•	•	н	48
41		•	•	•	•		•	•	58	v	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	5 ¢
£ 1 •	•	٠	H	6	7	н	•	•	78 6	•	•			•	•	٠	•		• t
8 1	•	6	•		•	•	•		•	•		•		U	L		•	•	188
101 5	•	•		•		•	•		118	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	12 e •
121	•	•	•	•	L	6	•		138		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149
141	•	•		•	5	•	•	•	158		•	•	6	N		•	•	•	166
161	•	•	•	•	•	Y	•	•	178	•	•	•			. •	v		•	100
161		•		•	•		\$	F	198 5	•	•	•	•	•					208
281 P	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	218	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	6	226 T-
221 \$	Ħ	^	•	٠	H	v	^	•	230	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	248
241		•	•	•	•	R		•	258		•			•		•	•	•	250
261				_		_		M	278										

FIG. -- 5C



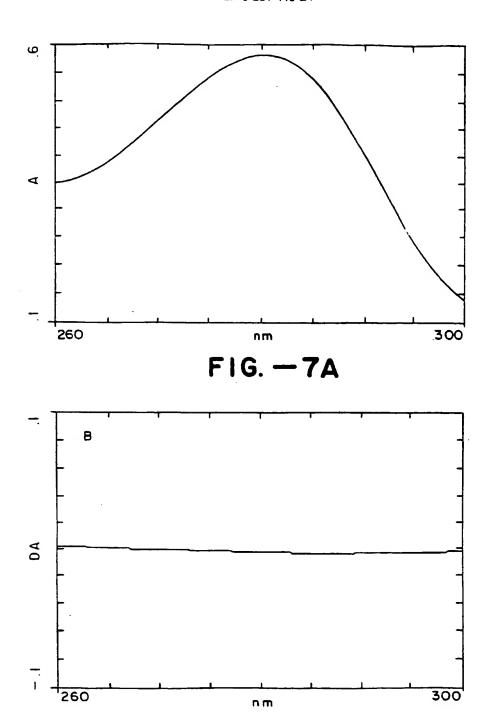


FIG. - 7B

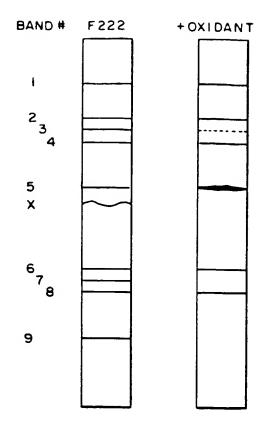


FIG. - 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

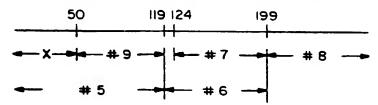


FIG. -9

1. Codon number:	43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence:	Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence:	5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CGG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pA50:	5'-AAG-GCC-T
5. pa50 cut with Stul Mon 1	5'-AAG-G TTC-Cp CAT-GGA-AGA-S'
6. Cut pA50 ligated with cassettes:	* 5'-aag-gta-gca-ggc-gga-gcc-agg-atg-gta-cct-tct tcc-cat-gga-cct-cgg-tcg-tac-cat-gga-aga-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for p∆50:	*** 5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

F16-10

V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

8. Mutants made:

 Codon number: Wild type amino acid seque Wild type DNA sequence: 	117 nc8: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-7 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-A TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-1	1. Codon number: 2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser 3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TG-GAG-CCG-CGG-CGA-AGA-5'
4. på124:	* * * * 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT_ATC TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG & FE N	* * *
5. pol24 cut with Eco RV and Apal	* 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAp	* pcT-TCT CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pa124 ligated with cassettes:	* 5'-aac-aat-atg-gat-gtt-att-a ttg-tta-tac-cta <u>-gaa-</u> taa-t	* 5'-aac-aat-atg-gat-gtt-att-aac-atg-agc-ctc-ggc-ggc-gct-tct ttg-tta-tac-cta-caa-taa-ttg-tag-gcg-ccg-gga-aga-5

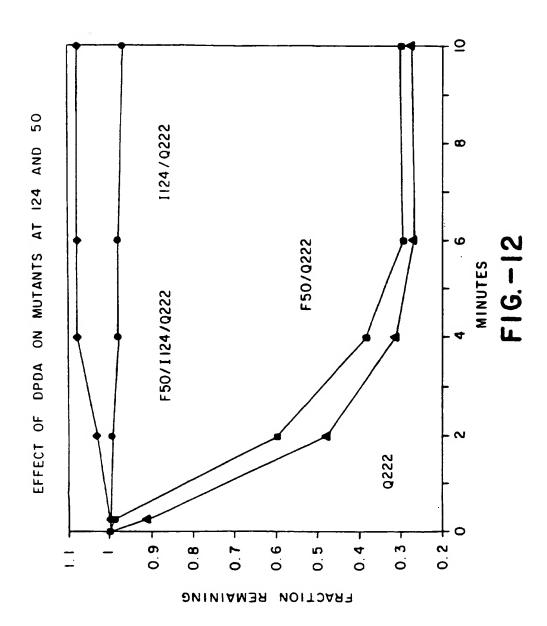
F16.—11

1124, L 124 AND C126

8. Mutants made:

* *** * 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'

7. Mutagenesis primer for po124::



3	Codon: Wild type amino acid sequence:	166 Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly
-:	1. Wild type DNA sequence:	5'-ACT TCC GGC AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT-3' 3'-TGA AGG CCG TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA-5'
?	2. på166 DNA sequence:	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A C C CCG GGT-3' 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T G GGC CCA-5' Sac1
e,	3. pal66 cut with Sacl and Xmal: 5'-ACT ICC GGG AGC 3'-TGA AGG CCCp	5'-ACT TCC 666 AGC T pCC6 6GT-3' 3'-TGA AGG CCCp CA-5'
4	Cut pal66 ligated with duplex DNA cassette pools:	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCG GGT-3' 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-5'

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

AM GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

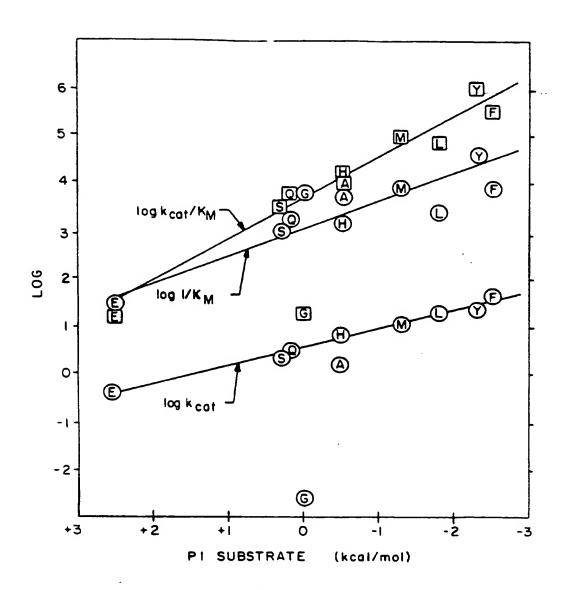


FIG. - 14

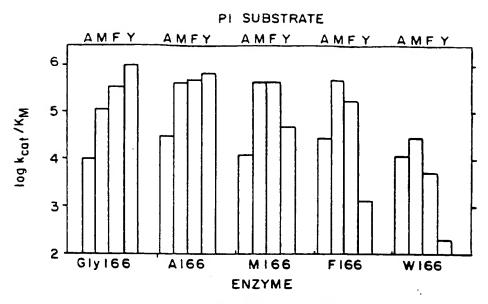


FIG. - 15A

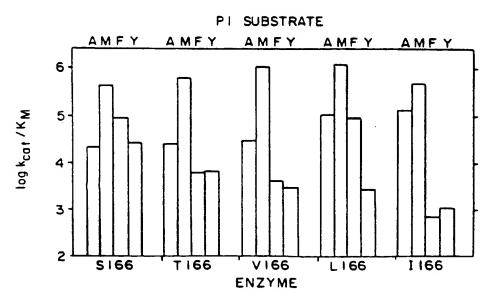
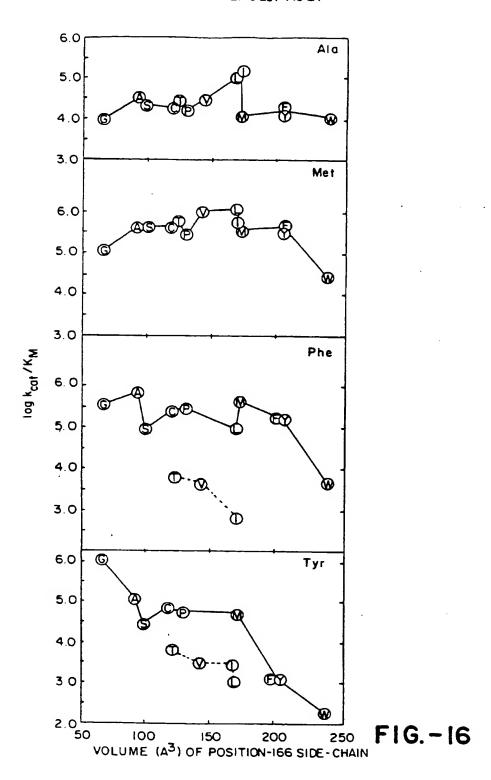
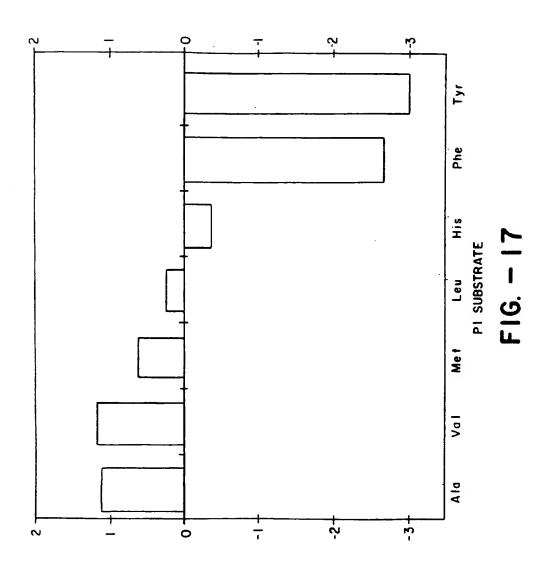


FIG. - 15B





GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

Ā	CODON: WILD TYPE ANINO ACID SEQUENCE:	–	162 SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER	173 RD SER	
1.	1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE		TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT	כד זכד	*
		'n	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA	GA AGA	5
•		ì	•		
7	P169 DNA SEQUENCE	ī	TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCTGA TAT CCT TCT	CT TCT	'n
		ň	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA KPNI ECORV	SA AGA	ŝ
ň	P169 CUT MITH KPNI AND ECORVE 5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC	5• 1		PAT CCT TCT	'n
		3.	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA G	TA GGA AGA	5
4	Cur P169 LIGATED WITH	5	TAC AGE ACA GIG GGG TAC TOT NUM BER TAT COT TGT	1 161	÷
			AGT TOG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA HWH TIT ATA GGA AGA	A AGA	···
				<u>{</u>	`
2	PUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169	5. A	S. AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A) V	÷

I. Codon number:	100	104 105	108
. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-	Gly-Ser-Gly-Gl	n-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile	e-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5 - GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3	GGT-TCC-GGC-CA	A-TAC-AGC-TGG-AT	C-ATT-3'

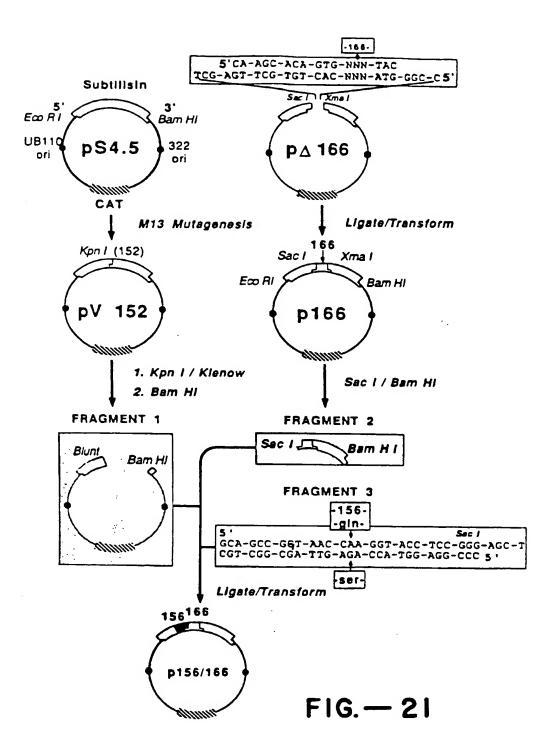
5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3' 4. Primer for Hind III insertion at 104:

*** 5'---T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC----3' 5. Primers for 104 mutants:

6. Mutants made: A, M, L, S, AND HIO4

FIG.—19

-	 Codon number: 	148	150	152	155	
7	2. Wild type amino acid sequence:	Val-Val-	Val-Ala-	Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu	y-Asn-Glu	
က်	3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5	-GTA-GTC-	GTT-GCG	.GCA-GCC-GG	5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'	
4	4. VI52/PI53 5	'-GTA-GIC-	Grr-GoG	-GTA-CCC-GG	5'-cra-crc-crr-cdg-cra-cdc-ggr-rac-gaa-3'	
				*		
ĸ	5. S 152: 5	-GTA-GTC	-GTT-GCG	-AGC-GCC-Gt	5 - GTA-GIC-GII-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGI-AAC-GAA-3	
•		- シーマルジー・	じましている		** 	



217 220 Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala GGA-AAC-AAA-TACGGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* pA-TCA-ATG-GCA T-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'	* 5GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGC-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
,,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: 	4. p <u>0217</u>	5. p $\Delta 217$ cut with Nar I and $E\infty$ RI	6. Cut p∆217 ligated with cassettes:

F16.-22

All 19 at 217

8. Mutants made;

5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'

7. Mutagenesis primer for pA217:

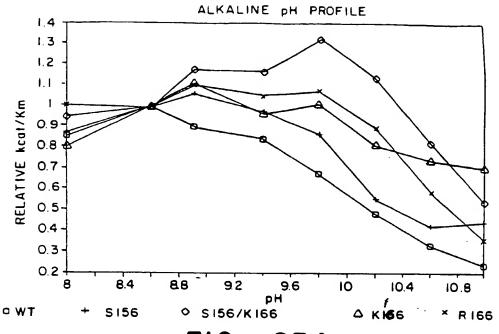


FIG. - 23A

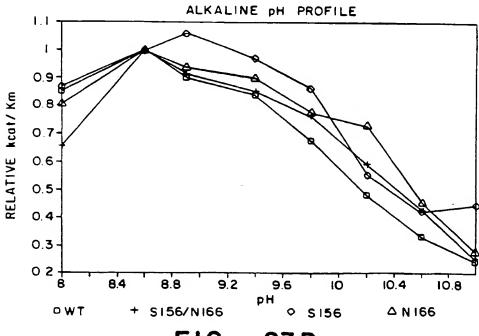
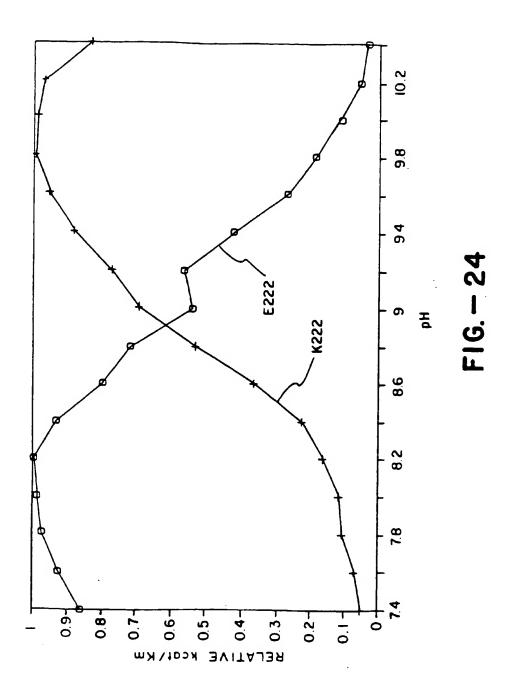


FIG. - 23B



 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: 		91 Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser	
3. Wild type DNA sequence:	5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-A ATG-CGA-CAT-1	5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	
4. pA95;	5'-TAC-GCG-T ATG-CGC-A	TAC-GCG-TCTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGC-AGAG-CGA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	_
5. po95 cut with Muland Pst I	5'-TA * ATG-CGCP	* pGAC-GGT-TCC A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	_
6. Cut pA95 ligated with cassettes:	1,5	* 5'-TÁC-GCG-GTÁ-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	
		+	

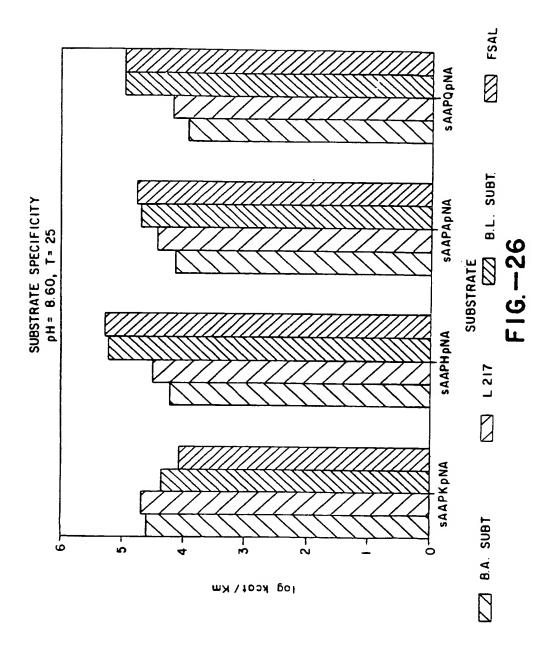
FIG. -25

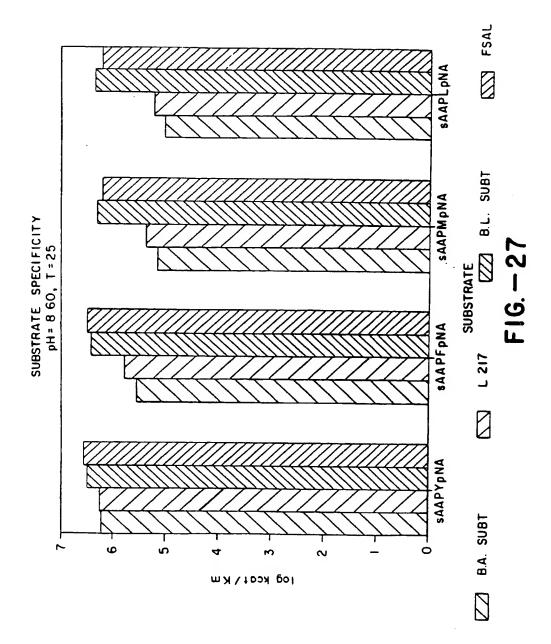
c94, c95, D96

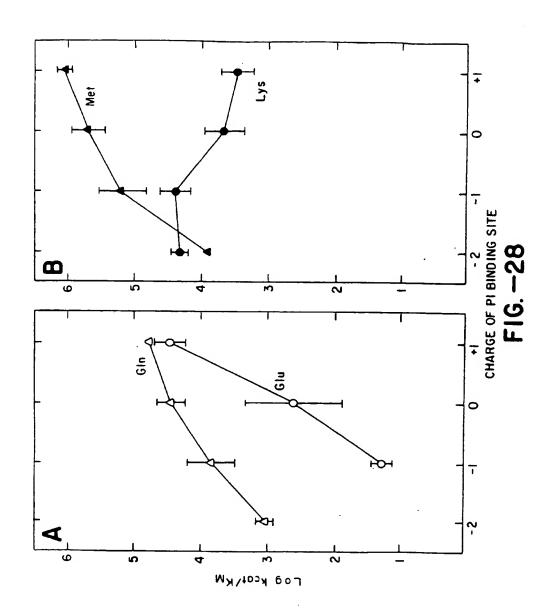
8. Mutants made:

5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC

7. Mutagenesis primer for pA95:







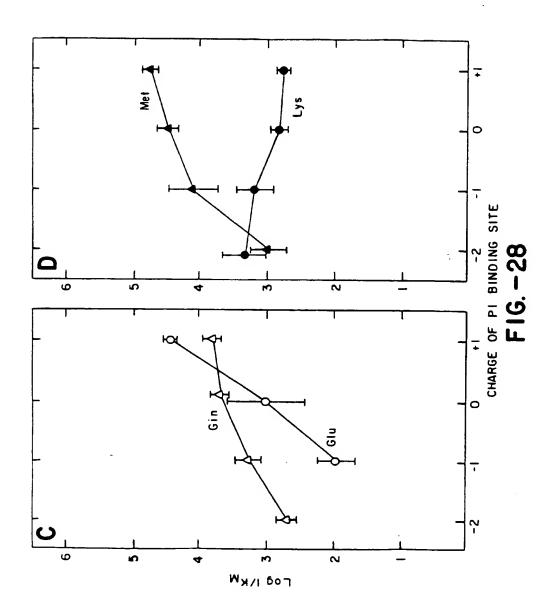


FIG. - 29A

FIG. -29B

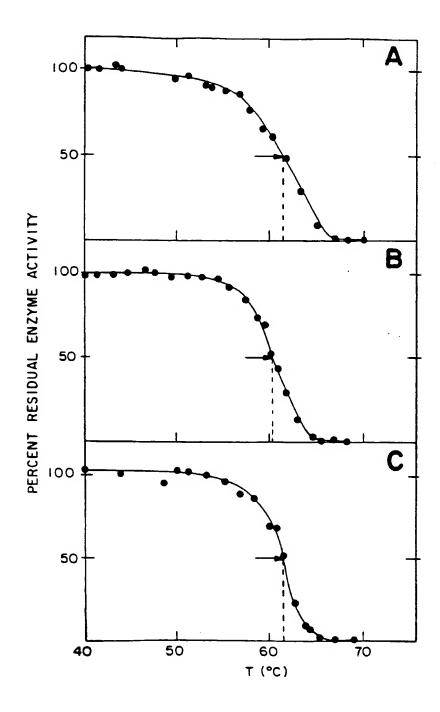
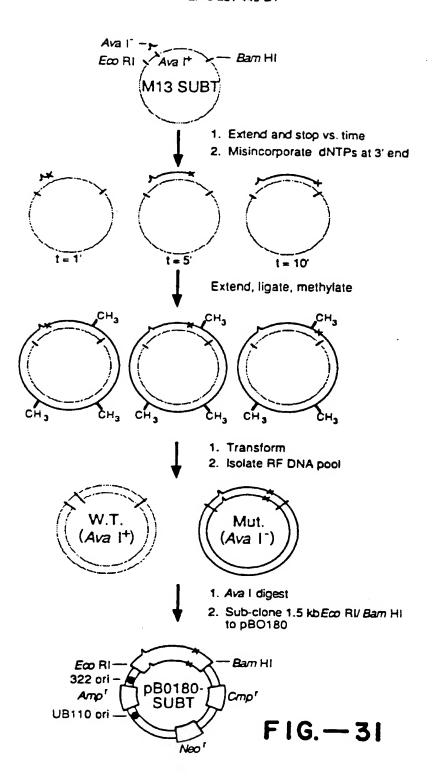


FIG. -30



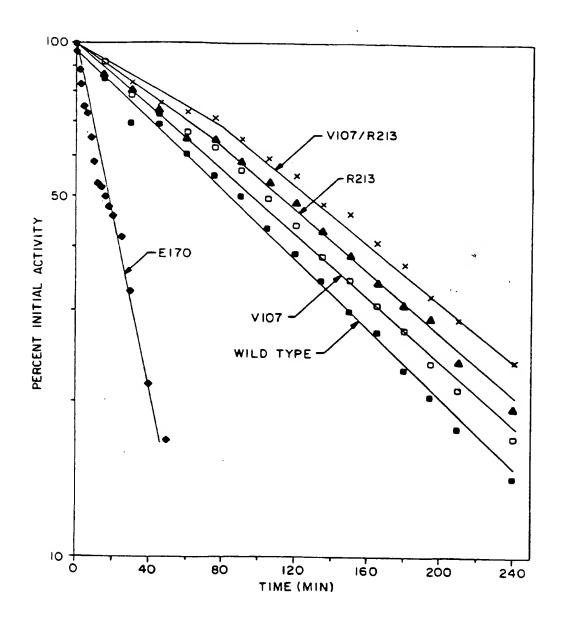


FIG. - 32

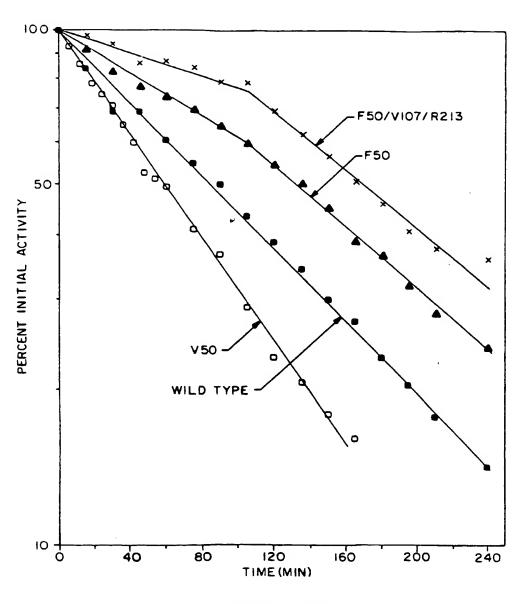
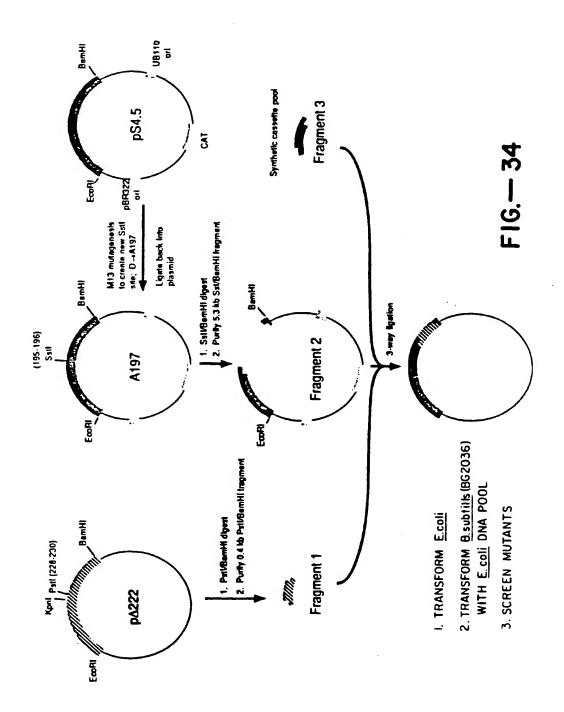


FIG. -33



EP 0 251 446 B1

W.T.A.A.:	ist Clu Iou		11-1	Wat	200	.	~ 3		_		206
	Glu Leu										
W.T. DNA:	GAG CTT CTC GAA	GAT CTA	GTC CAG	ATG TAC	GCA CGT	CCT GGA	CCC	GTA CAT	TCT AGA	ATC TAG	CAA GTT
pΔ222DNA:	GAG CTT	GAT	GTC	ATG	GCA	CCT	GGC	GTA	TCT	ATC	CAA
	CTC GAA	CTA	CAG	TAC	CGT	GGA	CCC	CAT	AGA	TAG	GII
A197 DNA:	GAG CTC CTC GAG Sil	GCA CGT	GTC CAG	ATG	GCA CGT	CCT GGA	GGC	GTA CAT	TCT AGA	ATC TAG	CAA GTT
Fragments from	GAG-CT										
pA222 and A197	СЪ										
out w/ Psil, Ssil:	•										
pΔ222, A197	GAG CIC	GAT	GTC	ATG	GCA	CCI	GGC	GTA	TCT	ATC	CAA
can & ligated	CIC GAS	CIA	CAG	TAC	CGT	GGA	CCG	CAI	AGA	IAG	GIT
w/ oligodeoxy- aucleotide pools:	Szil										
	207		210								218
W.T A.A.:	Ser Thr		Pro								Asn
W.T. DNA:	AGC ACG TCG TGC	CTT GAA	CCI	GGA	AAC TTG	AAA III	TAC ATG	GGG	CCC	TAC ATG	AAC TIG
ρΔ 2222 DNA:	AGC ACG	CTT	CCT	GGA	AAC	AAA	TAC	GGG	GCG	TAC	225
A197 DNA:	AGC ACG	CTT	CCT	GGA	AAC	AAA	TAC	GGG	GCG	TAC	220
	TCG TGC	GAA	GGA	CCT	TIG	111	ATG	CCC	CGC	ATG	TTG
Fragments from	AGC ACG	~~~		<u>•</u>	115						
p <u>\(\perp\) 222</u> and \(\perp\) A197 aut \(\perp\) Psi\(\perp\) Ssi\(\perp\):	ICG IGC				TTG	AAA TTT	TAC	GGG	GCG	TAC	AAC IIG
all wi Fill Sill:			Sma		~~~		ALU_	<u> Lileb</u>	<u> </u>	WIR.	<u> </u>
	219 220										230
W.T A.A.:	Gly Thr	Ser	Met	Ala	Ser	Pro	His	Val	Ala	Glv	
W.T. DNA:										_	
H.I.DNA	GGT ACG	AGT	TAC	CGT	AGA	GCC	GTG	CAA	CCC	GGA	GCG-31
pΔ222DNA:	GGT_ACC	TCA -					CAC	GCT	GC Å	CCA	600-31
рагионч.	CCA TGG	AGT-				GC	GTG	CGA	CST	CCT	CGC-5'
A197 DNA:	$K \rho n \mathbf{I}$							1	Ite		
ADT DIAL	GGT ACG	TCA	ATG	GCA	TCT	ccs	CAC	حبت	GCC	CCA	CCC-31
	CCA TGG	AGT	TAC	CCI	AGA	GGC	GTG	CAA	GTG	CCI	CGC-5'
Frugments from											
pΔ222 and A197								A			GCG-3'
ou w/ Psil, Ssil:								••	-51	1	
pa222, A197	GGI ACC	TCA	ATC	SCA	707	CCC	CAC	CTT	GC3		GCG-3'
can & ligated	CCA TOS	AGT	TAC	COT	AGA	GGC	GTG	CAA	CGT	CCT	000-31
*/ oligodeoxy-	Kpnl									STOYOL	
aucleaude pools:	•							•			_

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give -15% of pool with 0 minations, -28% of pool with single mutations, and

^{-57%} of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula $f = \frac{\mu n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$.

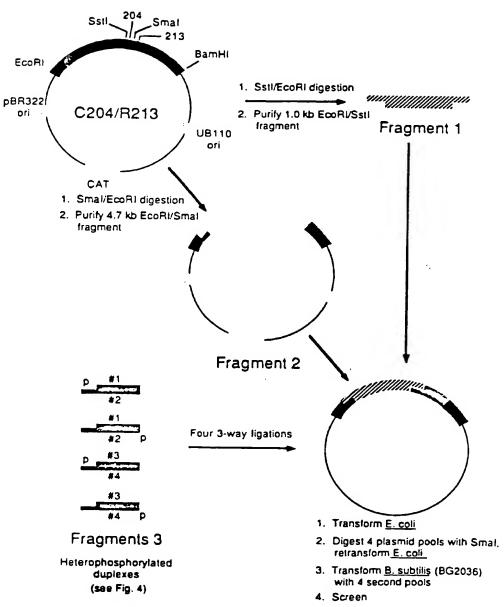


FIG. - 36

. Wild type A.A.:	195 210 210 204 204 Clu Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile Glu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys	Asp Va	1 Met	200 : Ala	Pro	G1 y	Val	204 Ser	1 Je (31u S	Ser ?	Thr 1	en P	210 Pro G	ly A	ns I	213 Lys
Wild type DNA:	5'-GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG 3'-CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC	GAT GTC CTA CAG	C ATG G TAC	GCA C	CCT	CCT GGC GTA GGA CCG CAT	GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA AGC CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT TCG	TCT ATC CAA AGC AGA TAG GTT TCG	ATC (STT 1	, SS 1	ACG O	CTT C	CCT G	GGA A	AAC A	CCT GGA AAC AAA-3' GGA CCT TTG TTT-5'
C204/R213 DNA:	S'- <u>GAG CIC</u> GAT GTC ATG (3'-CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC (Ssu	GAT GT CTA CA	C ATC G TAC	GCA	CCT	933 299	GTA C	rGT A	ATC (AA A	2 ည 2 ည	99	TT C	Smal	. 58 5. I. T. E.	AC TO T	CCT GGC GTA TGT ATC CAA AGC ACG CTT CCC GGG AAC AGA-3' GGA CCG CAT ACA TAG GTT TCG TGC GAA GGG CCC TTG TCT-5' Smal
C204/R213 cut with Sstl and Smal:	51-GAG CT													υζ	56 57 PA	AC A	GGG AAC AGA-3' CCC TTG TCT-5'
C204/R213 cut and ligated with oligodeoxymucleotide prools:	5'-GAG_CIC GAT CTC ATG GCA CCT GGG GTA 3'-CIC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT Ssil	GAT CT	C ATO	29 193	CCT GGA	999 999	A T T		ATC (AGC Sall	92	AA S	ATC CAG TCG ACG CTT CCT GGG TAG GTC AGC TGC GAA GGA CCC Sall Smal	4 ₽ C C O	AAC A	ATC CAG TCG ACG CTT CCT GGG AAC AGA-3' TAG GTC AGC TGC GAA GGA CCC TTG TCT-5' Sall Smal
		$M,R,R,$ or $G \leftarrow \frac{11}{NGG}$ or $S \leftarrow V,H,Q,N,K,D$ or $E \leftarrow \left[\frac{G}{C}\right]$ TN or	ж (О, Н.	R, R, R, R, R, H,	or or	W, R, R, or $G \leftarrow NGG$ or R, R, D or $E \leftarrow \begin{bmatrix} G \\ C \end{bmatrix} TN$ or	JOSN CE	12 557.	/JU [3]	$\frac{13}{NCC} \rightarrow S, P, T \text{ or } A$ $\begin{bmatrix} G \\ C \end{bmatrix} AN \rightarrow L, F, I, V \text{ or } M$	P, T F, I,	or A	Σ				

F16.-37